

FADE TO BLACK

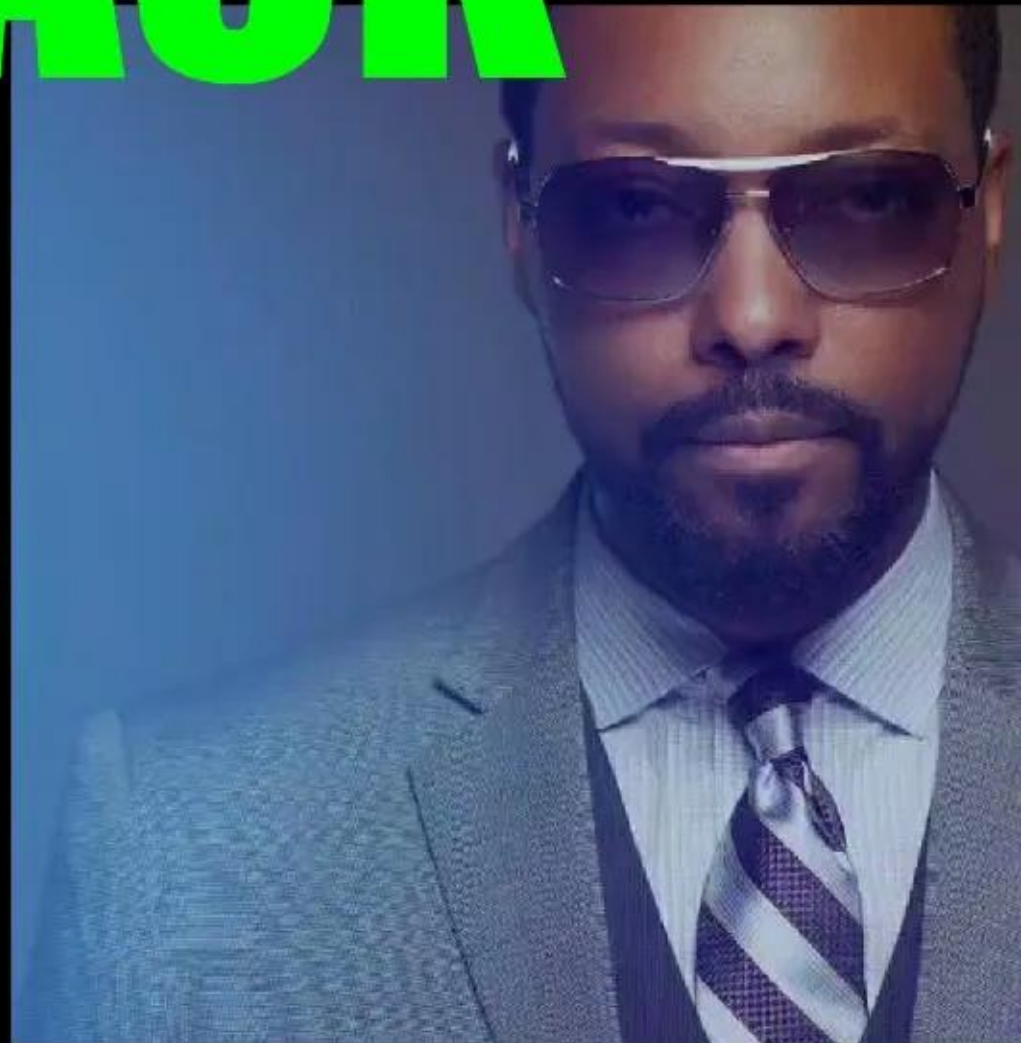
with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

BILLY CARSON

THE 'BLACK KNIGHT' SATELLITE

TUE MAY 31 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:01:23,600 --> 00:02:58,270
foreign

2
00:03:12,470 --> 00:03:09,509
[Music]

3
00:03:15,350 --> 00:03:12,480
bespoke radio for the masses headline

4
00:03:17,270 --> 00:03:15,360
edition july 8th 1947

5
00:03:19,750 --> 00:03:17,280
the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:03:21,430 --> 00:03:19,760
flying bit has been found and is now in

7
00:03:24,149 --> 00:03:21,440
the possession of the army

8
00:03:26,149 --> 00:03:24,159
if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:03:28,949 --> 00:03:26,159
game changer

10
00:03:31,270 --> 00:03:28,959
i occasionally think how quickly

11
00:03:32,630 --> 00:03:31,280
our differences worldwide

12
00:03:35,350 --> 00:03:32,640
would vanish

13
00:03:37,220 --> 00:03:35,360

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:03:38,710 --> 00:03:37,230

outside this world

15

00:03:41,589 --> 00:03:38,720

[Music]

16

00:03:44,309 --> 00:03:41,599

[Applause]

17

00:03:47,030 --> 00:03:44,319

this is bay to black with your host

18

00:03:50,630 --> 00:03:47,040

jimmy church on the game changer radio

19

00:03:54,950 --> 00:03:52,789

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:03:59,670 --> 00:03:54,960

1985.

21

00:04:04,790 --> 00:04:01,670

you're listening to fate to flag with

22

00:04:10,789 --> 00:04:04,800

jimmy church on the game changer network

23

00:04:13,429 --> 00:04:10,799

[Music]

24

00:04:16,069 --> 00:04:13,439

all right well well well fade to black

25

00:04:17,189 --> 00:04:16,079

bespoke radio

26

00:04:18,390 --> 00:04:17,199

for

27

00:04:21,590 --> 00:04:18,400

the

28

00:04:24,469 --> 00:04:23,030

yeah

29

00:04:31,030 --> 00:04:24,479

how you doing

30

00:04:32,870 --> 00:04:31,040

2022

31

00:04:35,770 --> 00:04:32,880

let's do this

32

00:04:42,870 --> 00:04:35,780

man billy carson in the house tonight

33

00:04:45,830 --> 00:04:44,230

i would like to welcome everybody

34

00:04:48,629 --> 00:04:45,840

listening all around the world all

35

00:04:50,790 --> 00:04:48,639

across the united states

36

00:04:52,629 --> 00:04:50,800

hither and tether to and fro back and

37

00:04:56,550 --> 00:04:52,639

forth up and down east and west north

38

00:04:59,430 --> 00:04:56,560

and south far and near

39

00:05:03,430 --> 00:04:59,440

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

40

00:05:05,270 --> 00:05:03,440

changer network and on x network

41

00:05:08,070 --> 00:05:05,280

i'm your host jimmy church what is

42

00:05:10,390 --> 00:05:08,080

cracking everybody how you doing

43

00:05:13,749 --> 00:05:10,400

how you doing

44

00:05:15,830 --> 00:05:13,759

all right tonight

45

00:05:17,830 --> 00:05:15,840

right here on this very program billy

46

00:05:19,350 --> 00:05:17,840

carson is with us

47

00:05:22,870 --> 00:05:19,360

we're going to be talking about the

48

00:05:25,990 --> 00:05:22,880

black knight satellite

49

00:05:28,629 --> 00:05:26,000

tomorrow night john burroughs is here

50

00:05:31,270 --> 00:05:28,639

huge show

51
00:05:33,110 --> 00:05:31,280
a huge week this week on fade to black i

52
00:05:35,670 --> 00:05:33,120
want to thank ross colthardt

53
00:05:36,790 --> 00:05:35,680
last night uh just an absolutely amazing

54
00:05:39,029 --> 00:05:36,800
show

55
00:05:41,350 --> 00:05:39,039
and to come off the heels of that we've

56
00:05:42,870 --> 00:05:41,360
got to have billy carson on it's got

57
00:05:45,029 --> 00:05:42,880
it's got to get bigger

58
00:05:46,790 --> 00:05:45,039
and then john burrows and then we're

59
00:05:48,950 --> 00:05:46,800
going to wrap up this week with fader

60
00:05:51,189 --> 00:05:48,960
night on thursday

61
00:05:53,029 --> 00:05:51,199
absolutely incredible then after that

62
00:05:54,629 --> 00:05:53,039
i'm leaving on a jet plane i'm gonna fly

63
00:05:56,390 --> 00:05:54,639

to detroit

64

00:05:59,029 --> 00:05:56,400
and uh hang out with billy for the

65

00:06:01,909 --> 00:05:59,039
premiere of his film uh the black knight

66

00:06:05,110 --> 00:06:01,919
satellite uh that will be in detroit

67

00:06:08,550 --> 00:06:05,120
and here's the thing now i've got

68

00:06:10,629 --> 00:06:08,560
links uh up in the video description box

69

00:06:11,510 --> 00:06:10,639
below you can go down and and check that

70

00:06:14,309 --> 00:06:11,520
out

71

00:06:16,230 --> 00:06:14,319
uh for the premiere in detroit and i

72

00:06:18,070 --> 00:06:16,240
hear it all the time it's like jimmy man

73

00:06:19,510 --> 00:06:18,080
everything goes on in in california

74

00:06:21,590 --> 00:06:19,520
everything is always west coast there's

75

00:06:23,749 --> 00:06:21,600
nothing ever out here we never get to

76

00:06:24,950 --> 00:06:23,759

see we never get to hang out

77

00:06:27,590 --> 00:06:24,960

you know what

78

00:06:29,430 --> 00:06:27,600

detroit sunday night

79

00:06:31,990 --> 00:06:29,440

you want to come hang out with billy and

80

00:06:33,510 --> 00:06:32,000

i you want to say hello you want to talk

81

00:06:36,150 --> 00:06:33,520

you want to hang out

82

00:06:38,550 --> 00:06:36,160

sunday night in detroit

83

00:06:42,790 --> 00:06:38,560

come and hang out with us it is going to

84

00:06:44,870 --> 00:06:42,800

be amazing so i will see everybody there

85

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:44,880

um i've got some friends that have

86

00:06:48,870 --> 00:06:46,800

contacted me that are going to be there

87

00:06:51,749 --> 00:06:48,880

and i cannot wait

88

00:06:55,430 --> 00:06:51,759

uh to to head out and that's sunday

89

00:06:57,830 --> 00:06:55,440

night so i've got a show on monday

90

00:06:59,909 --> 00:06:57,840

which means

91

00:07:02,710 --> 00:06:59,919

i'm jetting back

92

00:07:05,350 --> 00:07:02,720

and i'm gonna somehow

93

00:07:07,670 --> 00:07:05,360

get to the bunker and have a show monday

94

00:07:08,870 --> 00:07:07,680

night and that's that's that's how you

95

00:07:10,710 --> 00:07:08,880

do it man

96

00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:10,720

you just gotta get it done

97

00:07:14,390 --> 00:07:12,560

you gotta do it

98

00:07:16,870 --> 00:07:14,400

and uh that's that's what's happening

99

00:07:19,430 --> 00:07:16,880

it's going to be absolutely fantastic i

100

00:07:21,430 --> 00:07:19,440

will be in detroit this weekend

101
00:07:23,909 --> 00:07:21,440
june 5th for the premiere of billy's

102
00:07:25,510 --> 00:07:23,919
movie and again the links for the event

103
00:07:28,790 --> 00:07:25,520
are below they're throughout social

104
00:07:30,950 --> 00:07:28,800
media and we've also got it over on our

105
00:07:33,110 --> 00:07:30,960
website there are a few seats left

106
00:07:35,189 --> 00:07:33,120
and i would i would love if you want to

107
00:07:37,350 --> 00:07:35,199
go and you want to come hang out with us

108
00:07:39,430 --> 00:07:37,360
go and and get yourself some tickets and

109
00:07:43,029 --> 00:07:39,440
come hang out with us all right follow

110
00:07:45,749 --> 00:07:43,039
me on twitter oh oh oh before i jump

111
00:07:48,070 --> 00:07:45,759
ahead next week i'm going to be doing

112
00:07:50,070 --> 00:07:48,080
a disclosure fest special event here on

113
00:07:51,510 --> 00:07:50,080

fade to black because

114

00:07:53,270 --> 00:07:51,520

we're going to bring on

115

00:07:56,150 --> 00:07:53,280

uh some

116

00:07:57,029 --> 00:07:56,160

uh speakers and musicians that are going

117

00:07:59,350 --> 00:07:57,039

to be

118

00:08:01,270 --> 00:07:59,360

at disclosure fest and we'll have adrian

119

00:08:04,150 --> 00:08:01,280

valera here with us

120

00:08:06,390 --> 00:08:04,160

and and some friends and that's going to

121

00:08:09,990 --> 00:08:06,400

be next week because i'm hosting

122

00:08:10,869 --> 00:08:10,000

disclosure fest uh tomorrow is june 1st

123

00:08:14,309 --> 00:08:10,879

and

124

00:08:17,189 --> 00:08:14,319

that's it this is june 18th this is

125

00:08:21,550 --> 00:08:17,199

coming up very very quickly

126

00:08:23,189 --> 00:08:21,560

um so there you go all right and uh

127

00:08:24,150 --> 00:08:23,199

disclosurefest.org is where you want to

128

00:08:27,270 --> 00:08:24,160

go

129

00:08:29,430 --> 00:08:27,280

for tickets and information this is uh

130

00:08:32,230 --> 00:08:29,440

quite possibly the biggest event for our

131

00:08:34,709 --> 00:08:32,240

community in the entire world

132

00:08:37,350 --> 00:08:34,719

and it's only one day so come and hang

133

00:08:40,949 --> 00:08:37,360

out with us here in los angeles downtown

134

00:08:44,149 --> 00:08:40,959

at the los angeles state historic park

135

00:08:45,430 --> 00:08:44,159

okay and um uh

136

00:08:46,870 --> 00:08:45,440

i can

137

00:08:48,630 --> 00:08:46,880

ah

138

00:08:51,350 --> 00:08:48,640

i was gonna announce something no i

139

00:08:52,829 --> 00:08:51,360

can't do it quite yet i was told to hold

140

00:08:55,509 --> 00:08:52,839

off man it

141

00:08:57,990 --> 00:08:55,519

was excited

142

00:09:01,350 --> 00:08:58,000

all right i got a couple of other events

143

00:09:03,750 --> 00:09:01,360

uh that are coming up and uh hopefully

144

00:09:06,470 --> 00:09:03,760

uh next week in the next two weeks i'll

145

00:09:08,990 --> 00:09:06,480

be able to talk about those okay follow

146

00:09:10,310 --> 00:09:09,000

me on twitter at jchurchradio

147

00:09:12,949 --> 00:09:10,320

[Music]

148

00:09:15,990 --> 00:09:12,959

follow me on twitter at jchurchradio

149

00:09:18,310 --> 00:09:16,000

and i i've kind of you know snuck this

150

00:09:20,389 --> 00:09:18,320

in over the last couple of weeks

151

00:09:23,269 --> 00:09:20,399

my little escape from the world of

152

00:09:24,630 --> 00:09:23,279

conspiracy and ufos is instagram it's my

153

00:09:27,110 --> 00:09:24,640

little music

154

00:09:29,670 --> 00:09:27,120

uh journey and if you want to check out

155

00:09:31,910 --> 00:09:29,680

what i'm doing over there go ahead

156

00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:31,920

it's a jimmy church radio

157

00:09:36,710 --> 00:09:34,560

and uh yeah i mean like today i took a

158

00:09:39,990 --> 00:09:36,720

picture of my guitar amp

159

00:09:41,670 --> 00:09:40,000

i have a few guitar amps but my main app

160

00:09:43,030 --> 00:09:41,680

right the marshall

161

00:09:45,430 --> 00:09:43,040

which is over there took a picture of

162

00:09:47,430 --> 00:09:45,440

the marshall and i mean it's like it's

163

00:09:48,710 --> 00:09:47,440

like taking picture of my pets and

164

00:09:52,070 --> 00:09:48,720

posting them

165

00:09:53,430 --> 00:09:52,080

i get to just do do music stuff so

166

00:09:55,590 --> 00:09:53,440

follow me over on instagram

167

00:09:57,269 --> 00:09:55,600

jimmychurchradio if you want to peep

168

00:10:00,150 --> 00:09:57,279

that stuff out

169

00:10:03,030 --> 00:10:00,160

i really seriously i was

170

00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:03,040

you know is there a way uh will there be

171

00:10:07,110 --> 00:10:05,600

ufo stuff there only if it ties in with

172

00:10:09,350 --> 00:10:07,120

music

173

00:10:12,790 --> 00:10:09,360

so there you go there may be ufo stuff

174

00:10:16,069 --> 00:10:12,800

there but it's gonna be music related

175

00:10:18,550 --> 00:10:16,079

like an alien guitar

176

00:10:20,710 --> 00:10:18,560

painted by pamelina

177

00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:20,720

i hope she's listening right now she's

178

00:10:27,750 --> 00:10:23,279

absolutely amazing all right

179

00:10:29,350 --> 00:10:27,760

where am i i got a ton of breaking news

180

00:10:31,269 --> 00:10:29,360

uh so

181

00:10:34,630 --> 00:10:31,279

let's get to this is

182

00:10:36,710 --> 00:10:34,640

this is thank you renee uh an absolutely

183

00:10:40,630 --> 00:10:36,720

amazing news day

184

00:10:42,630 --> 00:10:40,640

and one of the things um that i enjoy

185

00:10:43,829 --> 00:10:42,640

most about the show is doing the news

186

00:10:47,110 --> 00:10:43,839

each night

187

00:10:48,069 --> 00:10:47,120

and researching the news each day

188

00:10:55,030 --> 00:10:48,079

and

189

00:10:57,670 --> 00:10:55,040

that just that's rabbit hole after

190

00:10:58,550 --> 00:10:57,680

rabbit hole and it's so much fun

191

00:11:01,110 --> 00:10:58,560

and

192

00:11:04,949 --> 00:11:01,120

today was just a great news day

193

00:11:07,509 --> 00:11:04,959

well a crazy news day like this

194

00:11:11,190 --> 00:11:07,519

a team of german and kurdish

195

00:11:16,150 --> 00:11:11,200

archaeologists have uncovered a 3

196

00:11:17,350 --> 00:11:16,160

400 year old matani empire area city

197

00:11:19,430 --> 00:11:17,360

located

198

00:11:21,750 --> 00:11:19,440

on the tigris river

199

00:11:24,949 --> 00:11:21,760

the settlement emerged from the waters

200

00:11:27,590 --> 00:11:24,959

of the mosul reservoir earlier this year

201
00:11:30,069 --> 00:11:27,600
as water levels fell rapidly due to

202
00:11:33,910 --> 00:11:30,079
extreme drought in iraq you know

203
00:11:36,550 --> 00:11:33,920
climate change the extensive city with a

204
00:11:38,069 --> 00:11:36,560
palace and several large buildings could

205
00:11:41,110 --> 00:11:38,079
be ancient

206
00:11:45,190 --> 00:11:41,120
zakiku an important center in the

207
00:11:46,790 --> 00:11:45,200
mittani empire around 1550

208
00:11:49,190 --> 00:11:46,800
bc

209
00:11:53,190 --> 00:11:49,200
the archaeologists discovered

210
00:11:56,550 --> 00:11:53,200
five ceramic vessels check this

211
00:11:58,710 --> 00:11:56,560
that contain an archive of over 100

212
00:11:59,990 --> 00:11:58,720
cuneiform tablets

213
00:12:02,310 --> 00:12:00,000

yeehaw

214

00:12:05,829 --> 00:12:02,320

some of the clay tablets are still in

215

00:12:08,870 --> 00:12:05,839

their clay envelopes

216

00:12:10,389 --> 00:12:08,880

more on this as the story develops

217

00:12:11,750 --> 00:12:10,399

and

218

00:12:14,310 --> 00:12:11,760

in other

219

00:12:15,750 --> 00:12:14,320

found city news

220

00:12:19,430 --> 00:12:15,760

that's right

221

00:12:22,150 --> 00:12:19,440

a mayan city including palaces pyramids

222

00:12:25,269 --> 00:12:22,160

and plazas has been discovered at a

223

00:12:27,269 --> 00:12:25,279

construction site on a private land near

224

00:12:30,870 --> 00:12:27,279

the coast of the southern yucatan

225

00:12:34,069 --> 00:12:30,880

peninsula archaeologist carlos peraza

226

00:12:36,470 --> 00:12:34,079

said that the site known as zeol

227

00:12:39,990 --> 00:12:36,480

was home to more than 4 000 people from

228

00:12:42,470 --> 00:12:40,000

about 600 to 900 a.d

229

00:12:44,470 --> 00:12:42,480

the land owners say that they will

230

00:12:48,550 --> 00:12:44,480

preserve the city although the

231

00:12:51,030 --> 00:12:48,560

construction project will continue

232

00:12:53,269 --> 00:12:51,040

amazing news now

233

00:12:55,990 --> 00:12:53,279

check this out

234

00:12:57,829 --> 00:12:56,000

podcast listeners could not access many

235

00:13:00,310 --> 00:12:57,839

of their favorite shows for more than

236

00:13:03,269 --> 00:13:00,320

eight hours last night

237

00:13:04,230 --> 00:13:03,279

early into tuesday morning due to an

238

00:13:07,990 --> 00:13:04,240

outage

239

00:13:10,230 --> 00:13:08,000

on megaphone a podcast hosting platform

240

00:13:12,389 --> 00:13:10,240

owned by spotify

241

00:13:14,230 --> 00:13:12,399

the outage stem from the company's

242

00:13:15,790 --> 00:13:14,240

failure to renew

243

00:13:19,030 --> 00:13:15,800

megaphones

244

00:13:22,790 --> 00:13:19,040

security certificate

245

00:13:26,310 --> 00:13:22,800

this is the second time this week that

246

00:13:28,710 --> 00:13:26,320

joe rogan has been affected by technical

247

00:13:30,470 --> 00:13:28,720

issues at spotify

248

00:13:32,949 --> 00:13:30,480

on wednesday

249

00:13:35,430 --> 00:13:32,959

dozens of episodes were removed from the

250

00:13:37,509 --> 00:13:35,440

show's feed due to uh

251
00:13:40,310 --> 00:13:37,519
spotify says

252
00:13:43,990 --> 00:13:40,320
a glitch

253
00:13:50,629 --> 00:13:47,590
but check this out hsbc bank

254
00:13:53,350 --> 00:13:50,639
has suspended a senior executive who

255
00:13:54,550 --> 00:13:53,360
accused central bankers and other

256
00:13:58,949 --> 00:13:54,560
officials

257
00:14:01,430 --> 00:13:58,959
of exaggerating the financial risk of

258
00:14:03,110 --> 00:14:01,440
climate change

259
00:14:05,990 --> 00:14:03,120
last week

260
00:14:08,949 --> 00:14:06,000
stuart kirk a leader in the bank's

261
00:14:11,110 --> 00:14:08,959
responsible investing team

262
00:14:13,829 --> 00:14:11,120
said and i quote

263
00:14:17,670 --> 00:14:13,839

there's always a nut job telling me

264

00:14:19,670 --> 00:14:17,680

about the end of the world end quote

265

00:14:21,670 --> 00:14:19,680

well today

266

00:14:23,670 --> 00:14:21,680

kirk is at the end

267

00:14:27,030 --> 00:14:23,680

of his job

268

00:14:29,829 --> 00:14:27,040

hsbc came under pressure to sack kirk

269

00:14:30,790 --> 00:14:29,839

after he gave the presentation entitled

270

00:14:33,430 --> 00:14:30,800

quote

271

00:14:37,350 --> 00:14:33,440

why investors need not worry about

272

00:14:40,870 --> 00:14:37,360

climate risk end quote at the ft moral

273

00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:40,880

money summit last thursday

274

00:14:44,629 --> 00:14:42,480

yeah

275

00:14:47,269 --> 00:14:44,639

top gun maverick

276

00:14:49,750 --> 00:14:47,279

took off at the box office this weekend

277

00:14:53,590 --> 00:14:49,760

setting a new record in the process

278

00:14:57,030 --> 00:14:53,600

the sequel to the 1986 blockbuster which

279

00:15:00,150 --> 00:14:57,040

has you know tom cruise reprise his role

280

00:15:03,750 --> 00:15:00,160

as a pete maverick mitchell

281

00:15:06,790 --> 00:15:03,760

made an estimated 156 million dollars

282

00:15:09,590 --> 00:15:06,800

domestically for its four day opening

283

00:15:11,509 --> 00:15:09,600

weekend the biggest ever for the

284

00:15:14,230 --> 00:15:11,519

memorial holiday

285

00:15:15,030 --> 00:15:14,240

it's easily cruz's biggest debut at the

286

00:15:17,430 --> 00:15:15,040

box

287

00:15:21,269 --> 00:15:17,440

office over his 40-year career

288

00:15:22,629 --> 00:15:21,279

and marks his first 100 million dollar

289

00:15:25,269 --> 00:15:22,639

opening

290

00:15:28,389 --> 00:15:25,279

there you go everybody says the film is

291

00:15:32,069 --> 00:15:28,399

great i haven't seen it yet

292

00:15:34,310 --> 00:15:32,079

i have not seen it yet now

293

00:15:37,430 --> 00:15:34,320

scientists

294

00:15:39,990 --> 00:15:37,440

have used probability

295

00:15:41,829 --> 00:15:40,000

now okay

296

00:15:43,749 --> 00:15:41,839

this is some of the biggest craziest

297

00:15:46,550 --> 00:15:43,759

news

298

00:15:48,710 --> 00:15:46,560

and it's actually out of china

299

00:15:50,150 --> 00:15:48,720

it's ufo news

300

00:15:51,749 --> 00:15:50,160

out of china

301

00:15:54,389 --> 00:15:51,759

are you ready

302

00:15:56,629 --> 00:15:54,399

scientists have used probability

303

00:15:59,430 --> 00:15:56,639

simulations to come to an estimate on

304

00:16:03,670 --> 00:15:59,440

the number of alien civilizations

305

00:16:05,990 --> 00:16:03,680

that might exist in our milky way galaxy

306

00:16:08,069 --> 00:16:06,000

and the number they've arrived at is

307

00:16:10,069 --> 00:16:08,079

pretty specific

308

00:16:13,829 --> 00:16:10,079

forty two thousand

309

00:16:16,550 --> 00:16:13,839

seven hundred and seventy seven

310

00:16:19,509 --> 00:16:16,560

the value was calculated by researchers

311

00:16:21,350 --> 00:16:19,519

wenji song and hee gao

312

00:16:24,310 --> 00:16:21,360

from the department of astronomy at

313

00:16:26,150 --> 00:16:24,320

beijing normal university in china

314

00:16:29,829 --> 00:16:26,160

they use something called

315

00:16:31,829 --> 00:16:29,839

a monte carlo simulation a mathematical

316

00:16:35,189 --> 00:16:31,839

technique used to estimate possible

317

00:16:36,949 --> 00:16:35,199

outcomes of an uncertain event

318

00:16:40,749 --> 00:16:36,959

and they did all of this to come to

319

00:16:42,470 --> 00:16:40,759

their conclusion of 42

320

00:16:46,550 --> 00:16:42,480

777

321

00:16:48,150 --> 00:16:46,560

alien civilizations in our milky way

322

00:16:50,790 --> 00:16:48,160

there you go that's the breaking news

323

00:16:52,310 --> 00:16:50,800

let's get this show cracking on this day

324

00:17:00,230 --> 00:16:52,320

in history

325

00:17:02,790 --> 00:17:00,240

i remember it'll pop up every

326

00:17:05,829 --> 00:17:02,800

four years every five years

327

00:17:08,630 --> 00:17:05,839

so i've done this i think twice but i

328

00:17:12,069 --> 00:17:08,640

will always do this because it's one of

329

00:17:15,270 --> 00:17:12,079

the most important days in history

330

00:17:18,949 --> 00:17:15,280

because it happened in 1977

331

00:17:21,350 --> 00:17:18,959

the bbc bans the sex pistols

332

00:17:24,789 --> 00:17:21,360

god save the queen

333

00:17:26,150 --> 00:17:24,799

making them the most famous band

334

00:17:27,630 --> 00:17:26,160

in the world

335

00:17:30,070 --> 00:17:27,640

on this day in

336

00:17:33,270 --> 00:17:30,080

1977 fader fact

337

00:17:35,190 --> 00:17:33,280

all right here you go

338

00:17:36,870 --> 00:17:35,200

this is why i love my job right here

339

00:17:38,710 --> 00:17:36,880

this fader fact

340

00:17:41,029 --> 00:17:38,720

headphone cable

341

00:17:43,190 --> 00:17:41,039

caught in my

342

00:17:45,190 --> 00:17:43,200

flip-flop

343

00:17:49,750 --> 00:17:45,200

fader fact

344

00:17:55,430 --> 00:17:51,990

the darkest planet

345

00:17:57,270 --> 00:17:55,440

is darker than the blackest

346

00:18:02,310 --> 00:17:57,280

lump of coal

347

00:18:08,070 --> 00:18:04,870

and it absorbs 99

348

00:18:08,909 --> 00:18:08,080

of the light falling on its surface

349

00:18:12,070 --> 00:18:08,919

it is

350

00:18:15,029 --> 00:18:12,080

750 light years away from our solar

351
00:18:17,750 --> 00:18:15,039
system and is revolving around the sun

352
00:18:22,630 --> 00:18:17,760
like star gsc

353
00:18:26,150 --> 00:18:24,549
there you go

354
00:18:28,390 --> 00:18:26,160
that

355
00:18:30,950 --> 00:18:28,400
is your fader fact

356
00:18:32,230 --> 00:18:30,960
tonight we welcome billy carson he is

357
00:18:34,630 --> 00:18:32,240
back tonight we're going to be talking

358
00:18:36,789 --> 00:18:34,640
about the black knight satellite

359
00:18:39,990 --> 00:18:36,799
billy's research into the black knight

360
00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:40,000
satellite and i'm going to tell you

361
00:18:45,350 --> 00:18:43,280
that once you start the kind of research

362
00:18:48,310 --> 00:18:45,360
that billy did and the minds that he

363
00:18:49,270 --> 00:18:48,320

pulled together you're gonna learn stuff

364

00:18:51,510 --> 00:18:49,280

and

365

00:18:53,430 --> 00:18:51,520

the black knight satellite is a

366

00:18:55,510 --> 00:18:53,440

difficult thing

367

00:18:57,590 --> 00:18:55,520

to research out there

368

00:18:59,270 --> 00:18:57,600

and once this film started to get put

369

00:19:01,270 --> 00:18:59,280

together and i started to see the

370

00:19:04,870 --> 00:19:01,280

research and the things that were coming

371

00:19:07,270 --> 00:19:04,880

in about it i learned things

372

00:19:09,430 --> 00:19:07,280

the black knight satellite is absolutely

373

00:19:11,669 --> 00:19:09,440

incredible uh the film debuts this

374

00:19:13,270 --> 00:19:11,679

weekend tonight billy is here to talk

375

00:19:15,830 --> 00:19:13,280

about the black knight satellite and

376

00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:15,840

what he has learned tomorrow night john

377

00:19:19,510 --> 00:19:17,840

burroughs is here

378

00:19:21,990 --> 00:19:19,520

big show tomorrow night thursday is

379

00:19:23,669 --> 00:19:22,000

another fader night with open lines

380

00:19:25,990 --> 00:19:23,679

all night long all right now it's time

381

00:19:31,909 --> 00:19:26,000

for me to hit this

382

00:19:31,919 --> 00:19:35,430

rivermoonwellness.com

383

00:19:38,549 --> 00:19:37,430

fade to black blend

384

00:19:40,630 --> 00:19:38,559

is the

385

00:19:43,590 --> 00:19:40,640

best coffee

386

00:19:48,150 --> 00:19:46,950

there's none better there isn't a better

387

00:19:50,630 --> 00:19:48,160

coffee

388

00:19:57,669 --> 00:19:50,640

than fade to black blend by river moon

389

00:20:01,909 --> 00:19:58,950

trust me

390

00:20:03,750 --> 00:20:01,919

rivermoonwellness.com

391

00:20:05,350 --> 00:20:03,760

anybody that's ever had

392

00:20:08,310 --> 00:20:05,360

fade to black blend

393

00:20:13,270 --> 00:20:08,320

says the same thing church

394

00:20:16,950 --> 00:20:15,029

it's like i i

395

00:20:20,950 --> 00:20:16,960

i do what i can

396

00:20:24,390 --> 00:20:20,960

it's just amazing coffee i've been

397

00:20:26,549 --> 00:20:24,400

drinking coffee my entire life

398

00:20:28,230 --> 00:20:26,559

my earliest memories i mean my mom had

399

00:20:31,110 --> 00:20:28,240

that percolator thing

400

00:20:33,430 --> 00:20:31,120

right aluminum with that glass little

401
00:20:35,270 --> 00:20:33,440
thing on the top and the coffee would

402
00:20:36,950 --> 00:20:35,280
bubble up into that then you knew it was

403
00:20:37,909 --> 00:20:36,960
you remember those right

404
00:20:40,149 --> 00:20:37,919
yeah

405
00:20:44,710 --> 00:20:40,159
okay i'm like two

406
00:20:50,310 --> 00:20:46,789
i'm not kidding i'm not kidding all

407
00:20:52,950 --> 00:20:50,320
right i love my coffee and this is truly

408
00:20:57,270 --> 00:20:55,990
did you see the meteor shower last night

409
00:21:00,070 --> 00:20:57,280
i did

410
00:21:01,029 --> 00:21:00,080
and it was pretty incredible actually

411
00:21:02,630 --> 00:21:01,039
um

412
00:21:04,310 --> 00:21:02,640
i don't know

413
00:21:06,070 --> 00:21:04,320

i didn't follow up on the reports today

414

00:21:08,870 --> 00:21:06,080

if it was as big as

415

00:21:10,630 --> 00:21:08,880

as astronomers out there were hoping it

416

00:21:12,950 --> 00:21:10,640

was going to be i don't know

417

00:21:15,909 --> 00:21:12,960

um i don't watch that many meteor

418

00:21:17,590 --> 00:21:15,919

showers i tend to miss them i've seen a

419

00:21:20,470 --> 00:21:17,600

couple in my life

420

00:21:22,870 --> 00:21:20,480

um and some have been pretty cool

421

00:21:25,029 --> 00:21:22,880

so i don't know what to expect but last

422

00:21:27,029 --> 00:21:25,039

night what i saw

423

00:21:29,110 --> 00:21:27,039

was pretty amazing and so i told

424

00:21:31,590 --> 00:21:29,120

everybody about night sky

425

00:21:33,510 --> 00:21:31,600

so last night after the show

426

00:21:35,990 --> 00:21:33,520

i shuffle outside

427

00:21:37,510 --> 00:21:36,000

i get my night sky out you remember i

428

00:21:39,510 --> 00:21:37,520

keep talking about the movie don't look

429

00:21:41,190 --> 00:21:39,520

up right and at the end of the movie

430

00:21:43,590 --> 00:21:41,200

when they you know they finally look up

431

00:21:46,310 --> 00:21:43,600

and they see the comet in the sky and so

432

00:21:48,149 --> 00:21:46,320

i i take out night sky and you know i'm

433

00:21:50,950 --> 00:21:48,159

scanning and looking for hercules and

434

00:21:52,390 --> 00:21:50,960

right there it's a comet

435

00:21:55,029 --> 00:21:52,400

it was like oh

436

00:21:56,470 --> 00:21:55,039

so that's where it is right and

437

00:21:59,029 --> 00:21:56,480

and uh

438

00:22:01,029 --> 00:21:59,039

so i go and i get the night vision

439

00:22:03,990 --> 00:22:01,039

and um

440

00:22:05,190 --> 00:22:04,000

uh popped the night vision and i i

441

00:22:09,830 --> 00:22:05,200

i mean

442

00:22:11,350 --> 00:22:09,840

i got the night vision to my eyeballs

443

00:22:13,029 --> 00:22:11,360

i was like wow

444

00:22:16,870 --> 00:22:13,039

okay

445

00:22:19,029 --> 00:22:16,880

all right so i pulled out my chair and

446

00:22:20,950 --> 00:22:19,039

and i sat there for about 15 minutes and

447

00:22:22,470 --> 00:22:20,960

you know what was weird i got other

448

00:22:24,710 --> 00:22:22,480

stuff i want to talk about but i just

449

00:22:25,590 --> 00:22:24,720

want to address the meteor shower

450

00:22:28,149 --> 00:22:25,600

and

451

00:22:30,230 --> 00:22:28,159

if uh if everybody went out

452

00:22:32,710 --> 00:22:30,240

last night and watched it but i pulled

453

00:22:35,029 --> 00:22:32,720

up my chair and this is the thing so it

454

00:22:37,510 --> 00:22:35,039

told me to look in this direction

455

00:22:39,029 --> 00:22:37,520

um and i saw that first one so i thought

456

00:22:41,350 --> 00:22:39,039

okay i'm just gonna sit here and watch

457

00:22:42,710 --> 00:22:41,360

this all night long

458

00:22:45,990 --> 00:22:42,720

nothing happened

459

00:22:48,390 --> 00:22:46,000

so i kind of scanned and then it was

460

00:22:50,230 --> 00:22:48,400

over here now i double checked the

461

00:22:51,830 --> 00:22:50,240

comments here

462

00:22:53,430 --> 00:22:51,840

was over here

463

00:22:55,029 --> 00:22:53,440

um

464

00:22:56,149 --> 00:22:55,039

whatever but

465

00:22:57,510 --> 00:22:56,159

man

466

00:22:59,430 --> 00:22:57,520

i saw

467

00:23:02,310 --> 00:22:59,440

two chunks

468

00:23:03,430 --> 00:23:02,320

you know the streaks were going by i saw

469

00:23:07,430 --> 00:23:03,440

maybe

470

00:23:10,149 --> 00:23:07,440

uh 10 or 15 in about 10 minutes

471

00:23:11,750 --> 00:23:10,159

um i lost count and actually they were

472

00:23:13,190 --> 00:23:11,760

going in different directions i thought

473

00:23:15,990 --> 00:23:13,200

that they would only be going in one

474

00:23:17,270 --> 00:23:16,000

direction but anyway two chunks

475

00:23:19,510 --> 00:23:17,280

biggens

476
00:23:23,669 --> 00:23:19,520
and that was uh that was pretty dramatic

477
00:23:24,630 --> 00:23:23,679
to see in uh the night vision the trail

478
00:23:26,789 --> 00:23:24,640
and

479
00:23:28,950 --> 00:23:26,799
looks like it was pretty hot whatever it

480
00:23:31,510 --> 00:23:28,960
was but yeah so anyway the meteor

481
00:23:33,350 --> 00:23:31,520
shower last night was a lot of fun

482
00:23:35,510 --> 00:23:33,360
um and i really enjoyed it i would have

483
00:23:37,590 --> 00:23:35,520
stayed out there all night but i had

484
00:23:39,590 --> 00:23:37,600
other stuff to do like

485
00:23:42,470 --> 00:23:39,600
stranger things

486
00:23:43,590 --> 00:23:42,480
okay now i just finished uh the first

487
00:23:46,230 --> 00:23:43,600
half

488
00:23:48,230 --> 00:23:46,240

of season four of stranger things so

489

00:23:50,630 --> 00:23:48,240

they've got it set up they've got

490

00:23:52,789 --> 00:23:50,640

uh act one and act two or whatever

491

00:23:54,149 --> 00:23:52,799

they're calling it so they split up the

492

00:23:56,070 --> 00:23:54,159

season four

493

00:23:58,789 --> 00:23:56,080

into two halves

494

00:24:01,190 --> 00:23:58,799

and i completed uh the first half

495

00:24:02,070 --> 00:24:01,200

uh last night after the show

496

00:24:06,310 --> 00:24:02,080

and

497

00:24:09,669 --> 00:24:06,320

uh i gotta say it's really really good

498

00:24:11,029 --> 00:24:09,679

and those last two episodes

499

00:24:12,710 --> 00:24:11,039

um and

500

00:24:14,549 --> 00:24:12,720

when it first started to i don't want to

501
00:24:16,549 --> 00:24:14,559
discourage anybody you know the first

502
00:24:19,430 --> 00:24:16,559
episode and i've always enjoyed stranger

503
00:24:20,950 --> 00:24:19,440
things i'm like okay where's this going

504
00:24:22,390 --> 00:24:20,960
how is this

505
00:24:23,750 --> 00:24:22,400
okay

506
00:24:26,230 --> 00:24:23,760
all right

507
00:24:27,830 --> 00:24:26,240
you know watch the recap

508
00:24:30,789 --> 00:24:27,840
and uh

509
00:24:33,430 --> 00:24:30,799
and a little slow but now i appreciate

510
00:24:34,710 --> 00:24:33,440
it because it's a really really really

511
00:24:38,070 --> 00:24:34,720
complex

512
00:24:41,269 --> 00:24:38,080
season and i do see how they have got

513
00:24:43,590 --> 00:24:41,279

this split up now because there are

514

00:24:47,510 --> 00:24:43,600

four or five different stories going on

515

00:24:49,830 --> 00:24:47,520

at the same time around the world and uh

516

00:24:51,909 --> 00:24:49,840

and there was no way that

517

00:24:53,990 --> 00:24:51,919

this could continue so i could keep my

518

00:24:55,110 --> 00:24:54,000

head straight that's all i'm going to

519

00:24:55,990 --> 00:24:55,120

say

520

00:24:58,549 --> 00:24:56,000

but

521

00:25:01,110 --> 00:24:58,559

some of the cinematography

522

00:25:03,110 --> 00:25:01,120

and the the way that they dealt with the

523

00:25:05,590 --> 00:25:03,120

upside down

524

00:25:07,990 --> 00:25:05,600

and and things and the dreamscapes

525

00:25:11,430 --> 00:25:08,000

were really really good

526

00:25:14,710 --> 00:25:11,440

i mean like i was like this is

527

00:25:16,789 --> 00:25:14,720

this is this is really cool so but now

528

00:25:17,750 --> 00:25:16,799

i'm not here to talk about stranger

529

00:25:18,549 --> 00:25:17,760

things

530

00:25:20,149 --> 00:25:18,559

no

531

00:25:21,909 --> 00:25:20,159

you probably want me to talk about

532

00:25:23,430 --> 00:25:21,919

stranger things but what i really want

533

00:25:25,029 --> 00:25:23,440

to talk about

534

00:25:27,669 --> 00:25:25,039

is a movie

535

00:25:30,630 --> 00:25:27,679

from 1972.

536

00:25:32,630 --> 00:25:30,640

now i want everybody to take out

537

00:25:34,470 --> 00:25:32,640

your pen and paper

538

00:25:37,029 --> 00:25:34,480

and i want you to write this down it's

539

00:25:39,029 --> 00:25:37,039

1972 it's a movie called

540

00:25:40,830 --> 00:25:39,039

the disappearance

541

00:25:43,669 --> 00:25:40,840

of flight

542

00:25:45,510 --> 00:25:43,679

412. starring

543

00:25:47,510 --> 00:25:45,520

wait for it

544

00:25:49,190 --> 00:25:47,520

glenn ford

545

00:25:52,549 --> 00:25:49,200

i'm not making this up

546

00:25:54,470 --> 00:25:52,559

it's a movie about ufos

547

00:25:56,789 --> 00:25:54,480

the air force

548

00:26:00,390 --> 00:25:56,799

missing planes

549

00:26:03,830 --> 00:26:00,400

secret bases in the desert

550

00:26:05,510 --> 00:26:03,840

yep first it all happens in this film

551
00:26:09,350 --> 00:26:05,520
it's a must see on so many levels and

552
00:26:13,590 --> 00:26:09,360
again i want to repeat this is 1972.

553
00:26:16,870 --> 00:26:13,600
and there is um

554
00:26:20,549 --> 00:26:16,880
there is you got to watch the film

555
00:26:21,990 --> 00:26:20,559
there is a debriefing an interrogation

556
00:26:24,630 --> 00:26:22,000
from a

557
00:26:27,110 --> 00:26:24,640
an intelligence agent

558
00:26:28,310 --> 00:26:27,120
of these air force of this air force

559
00:26:31,830 --> 00:26:28,320
crew

560
00:26:34,230 --> 00:26:31,840
and the discussion that they have

561
00:26:37,669 --> 00:26:34,240
about what they

562
00:26:41,750 --> 00:26:37,679
thought that they saw

563
00:26:44,470 --> 00:26:41,760

was a matter of national security

564

00:26:46,070 --> 00:26:44,480

and we need to have a talk about that

565

00:26:48,710 --> 00:26:46,080

gentleman and

566

00:26:50,230 --> 00:26:48,720

and the way that it is handled is

567

00:26:53,750 --> 00:26:50,240

incredible

568

00:26:59,430 --> 00:26:56,710

now um the film came recommended to me

569

00:27:01,990 --> 00:26:59,440

now i'm recommending it to you

570

00:27:06,310 --> 00:27:02,000

um you need to watch it

571

00:27:08,390 --> 00:27:06,320

there is a line that glenn ford says to

572

00:27:10,149 --> 00:27:08,400

his commanding general

573

00:27:14,230 --> 00:27:10,159

at the end of the movie and remember

574

00:27:17,430 --> 00:27:14,240

again i'm going to say it this is 1972.

575

00:27:20,789 --> 00:27:17,440

he says glenn ford

576
00:27:24,389 --> 00:27:20,799
this is 50 years ago

577
00:27:26,470 --> 00:27:24,399
glenn ford says and i quote

578
00:27:28,470 --> 00:27:26,480
ufos general

579
00:27:31,510 --> 00:27:28,480
say they're real

580
00:27:33,510 --> 00:27:31,520
or say that aliens don't exist

581
00:27:37,110 --> 00:27:33,520
but don't tell me

582
00:27:39,350 --> 00:27:37,120
that they are not there

583
00:27:41,750 --> 00:27:39,360
then he continues he says forget

584
00:27:44,630 --> 00:27:41,760
investigations

585
00:27:49,350 --> 00:27:44,640
get science involved

586
00:27:51,110 --> 00:27:49,360
let's find out who or what they are

587
00:27:53,590 --> 00:27:51,120
and i stopped and i thought man this is

588
00:27:56,149 --> 00:27:53,600

1972.

589

00:27:58,950 --> 00:27:56,159

this is the discussion that we are

590

00:28:01,510 --> 00:27:58,960

having today

591

00:28:03,350 --> 00:28:01,520

with with congress in the senate

592

00:28:07,190 --> 00:28:03,360

and the pentagon

593

00:28:12,470 --> 00:28:10,870

and this film i mean uh

594

00:28:15,110 --> 00:28:12,480

prophetic

595

00:28:16,789 --> 00:28:15,120

you know and and and how it's dealt with

596

00:28:18,870 --> 00:28:16,799

and some of the

597

00:28:21,029 --> 00:28:18,880

uh

598

00:28:22,950 --> 00:28:21,039

some of the how do i want to say that

599

00:28:26,549 --> 00:28:22,960

the conversation

600

00:28:27,590 --> 00:28:26,559

it's this isn't like b-movie schlock

601
00:28:31,669 --> 00:28:27,600
and

602
00:28:33,909 --> 00:28:31,679
think now

603
00:28:37,909 --> 00:28:33,919
um i highly recommend it

604
00:28:40,070 --> 00:28:37,919
and when we talk now about

605
00:28:41,350 --> 00:28:40,080
who is involved and how this is being

606
00:28:43,430 --> 00:28:41,360
handled and

607
00:28:45,029 --> 00:28:43,440
and you know like you know dave fravor

608
00:28:46,789 --> 00:28:45,039
and and and

609
00:28:49,430 --> 00:28:46,799
everybody else that's

610
00:28:51,430 --> 00:28:49,440
uh involved to kevin day you know and

611
00:28:52,870 --> 00:28:51,440
the crew

612
00:28:56,830 --> 00:28:52,880
what

613
00:28:59,830 --> 00:28:56,840

it is

614

00:29:01,350 --> 00:28:59,840

handled i think

615

00:29:03,029 --> 00:29:01,360

at the end of the movie this is where

616

00:29:04,870 --> 00:29:03,039

i'm going at the end of the movie

617

00:29:07,590 --> 00:29:04,880

there's a disclaimer

618

00:29:09,909 --> 00:29:07,600

that you know the the this is uh

619

00:29:10,549 --> 00:29:09,919

fictitious and this is a work of fiction

620

00:29:14,070 --> 00:29:10,559

and

621

00:29:15,190 --> 00:29:14,080

you know

622

00:29:18,950 --> 00:29:15,200

and i thought

623

00:29:19,669 --> 00:29:18,960

i wonder if this actually happened

624

00:29:23,590 --> 00:29:19,679

so

625

00:29:25,750 --> 00:29:23,600

watch the disappearance of flight 4-1-2

626

00:29:27,669 --> 00:29:25,760

and uh you've got your homework

627

00:29:30,710 --> 00:29:27,679

assignment now when you watch it it's

628

00:29:33,909 --> 00:29:30,720

it's it's not restored it's not

629

00:29:35,029 --> 00:29:33,919

um you know in high def it's none of

630

00:29:38,870 --> 00:29:35,039

that

631

00:29:41,990 --> 00:29:38,880

just watch the movie

632

00:29:43,909 --> 00:29:42,000

and uh there you go and uh it's

633

00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:43,919

it stars um

634

00:29:47,590 --> 00:29:45,120

uh

635

00:29:49,590 --> 00:29:47,600

glenn ford it also stars

636

00:29:50,789 --> 00:29:49,600

david's soul

637

00:29:53,990 --> 00:29:50,799

b4

638

00:29:56,389 --> 00:29:54,000

starsky and hutch

639

00:29:59,269 --> 00:29:56,399

david soul's really good he's the pilot

640

00:30:01,110 --> 00:29:59,279

so uh okay there you go uh this is fade

641

00:30:03,110 --> 00:30:01,120

to black i am your host jimmy church

642

00:30:05,750 --> 00:30:03,120

tonight we're talking about the black

643

00:30:07,830 --> 00:30:05,760

knight satellite with billy carson he

644

00:30:09,510 --> 00:30:07,840

will be with us right after this short

645

00:30:10,549 --> 00:30:09,520

break tomorrow night john burroughs is

646

00:30:12,549 --> 00:30:10,559

here

647

00:30:14,950 --> 00:30:12,559

and again

648

00:30:18,070 --> 00:30:14,960

an amazing week here on the show

649

00:30:19,350 --> 00:30:18,080

but uh an important week on the show and

650

00:30:21,590 --> 00:30:19,360

then we're going to wrap everything up

651
00:30:24,070 --> 00:30:21,600
on thursday night with open lines with

652
00:30:26,549 --> 00:30:24,080
fader night i'm yours jimmy church

653
00:30:29,350 --> 00:30:26,559
on the game changer and on nx network

654
00:30:31,190 --> 00:30:29,360
race hobbs i am your host

655
00:30:35,080 --> 00:30:31,200
we'll be right back after this short

656
00:30:35,090 --> 00:30:58,149
[Music]

657
00:31:02,549 --> 00:31:00,310
this is nicole church daughter of you

658
00:31:03,549 --> 00:31:02,559
know who and you're listening to fade to

659
00:31:05,190 --> 00:31:03,559
black on

660
00:31:08,070 --> 00:31:05,200
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

661
00:31:11,750 --> 00:31:10,230
you're listening to jimmy church and

662
00:31:18,149 --> 00:31:11,760
fade to black

663
00:31:24,630 --> 00:31:20,470

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

664

00:31:27,910 --> 00:31:26,870

fate to black will now pause for alien

665

00:31:32,149 --> 00:31:27,920

identification

666

00:31:36,310 --> 00:31:34,389

introducing the game changer blend from

667

00:31:38,870 --> 00:31:36,320

river moon coffee that delivers a

668

00:31:41,909 --> 00:31:38,880

customized blend made specifically for

669

00:31:44,870 --> 00:31:41,919

the fader knots if the game is rigged

670

00:31:47,750 --> 00:31:44,880

change the game it's a boulder cup with

671

00:31:49,909 --> 00:31:47,760

some bite game changer is the coffee of

672

00:31:52,310 --> 00:31:49,919

choice for those that prefer an organic

673

00:31:55,909 --> 00:31:52,320

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

674

00:31:58,149 --> 00:31:55,919

milder but it's still dark with wild

675

00:32:00,789 --> 00:31:58,159

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

676

00:32:03,110 --> 00:32:00,799

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

677

00:32:05,750 --> 00:32:03,120

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

678

00:32:09,029 --> 00:32:05,760

to start your day as an after dinner

679

00:32:11,909 --> 00:32:09,039

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

680

00:32:14,470 --> 00:32:11,919

small batch roasted to perfection usda

681

00:32:16,789 --> 00:32:14,480

certified organic all river moon coffee

682

00:32:19,669 --> 00:32:16,799

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

683

00:32:21,830 --> 00:32:19,679

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

684

00:32:25,669 --> 00:32:21,840

click on the banners over on our site

685

00:32:27,830 --> 00:32:25,679

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

686

00:32:30,950 --> 00:32:27,840

off of your order today

687

00:32:36,389 --> 00:32:33,669

this is the only way forward

688

00:32:38,789 --> 00:32:36,399

this is paid to black

689

00:32:40,549 --> 00:32:38,799

make contact

690

00:32:43,350 --> 00:32:40,559

this is jimmy church of fade to black

691

00:32:45,669 --> 00:32:43,360

and you can get our podcast for just two

692

00:32:48,070 --> 00:32:45,679

dollars per month all you have to do is

693

00:32:51,669 --> 00:32:48,080

click on the podcast banner over at

694

00:32:55,350 --> 00:32:52,950

do you have an interest in the

695

00:32:56,950 --> 00:32:55,360

paranormal that you'll love the on

696

00:32:59,430 --> 00:32:56,960

xnetwork.com

697

00:33:01,909 --> 00:32:59,440

the x is your streaming audio and video

698

00:33:05,669 --> 00:33:01,919

for everything supernatural strange and

699

00:33:07,990 --> 00:33:05,679

mysterious like ufos bigfoot ghosts and

700

00:33:10,870 --> 00:33:08,000

so much more from hosts like jimmy

701
00:33:13,149 --> 00:33:10,880
church whitley streeber micah hanks and

702
00:33:15,430 --> 00:33:13,159
christina gomez visit the

703
00:33:17,509 --> 00:33:15,440
unexnetwork.com show page for a complete

704
00:33:19,990 --> 00:33:17,519
list of all the paranormal programs

705
00:33:22,110 --> 00:33:20,000
you'll find on the x be sure to follow

706
00:33:25,269 --> 00:33:22,120
us on twitter for updates at

707
00:33:28,070 --> 00:33:25,279
kunxdb follow our facebook group an x

708
00:33:31,350 --> 00:33:28,080
network find the podcast on spotify

709
00:33:33,190 --> 00:33:31,360
iheart audible and apple podcast it's

710
00:33:36,789 --> 00:33:33,200
time it's new

711
00:33:41,909 --> 00:33:36,799
it's the x x

712
00:33:45,669 --> 00:33:44,310
fade to black

713
00:33:48,310 --> 00:33:45,679

is not

714

00:33:52,470 --> 00:33:48,320

your father's radio show

715

00:33:54,470 --> 00:33:52,480

on the game changer radio network

716

00:34:04,620 --> 00:33:54,480

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

717

00:34:04,630 --> 00:34:19,829

[Music]

718

00:34:23,349 --> 00:34:21,510

welcome back fade to black i am your

719

00:34:24,710 --> 00:34:23,359

host jimmy church tonight billy carson

720

00:34:26,710 --> 00:34:24,720

is with us we're going to be talking

721

00:34:29,190 --> 00:34:26,720

about the black knight satellite

722

00:34:33,190 --> 00:34:29,200

i can only imagine the disappearance of

723

00:34:35,669 --> 00:34:33,200

flight 412 a film from 1972

724

00:34:37,349 --> 00:34:35,679

and uh the amazon executives you know

725

00:34:39,349 --> 00:34:37,359

getting together for their weekly sales

726

00:34:41,109 --> 00:34:39,359

me i don't know what happened man

727

00:34:45,190 --> 00:34:41,119

last week the disappearance of flight

728

00:34:49,669 --> 00:34:45,200

412 had 100 000

729

00:34:51,270 --> 00:34:49,679

nobody's watched that film in 50 years

730

00:34:53,589 --> 00:34:51,280

it's great you guys are gonna love it

731

00:34:55,589 --> 00:34:53,599

it's a it's a great film billy is with

732

00:34:57,829 --> 00:34:55,599

us tonight tomorrow night john burroughs

733

00:34:59,990 --> 00:34:57,839

is here thursday night is another fader

734

00:35:02,550 --> 00:35:00,000

night with open lines all night long

735

00:35:04,790 --> 00:35:02,560

billy is the founder of forbidden

736

00:35:06,710 --> 00:35:04,800

knowledge the author of the compendium

737

00:35:07,670 --> 00:35:06,720

of the emerald tablets i wrote the

738

00:35:10,310 --> 00:35:07,680

forward

739

00:35:12,790 --> 00:35:10,320

and the expert host for deep space on

740

00:35:14,950 --> 00:35:12,800

gaia his forbidden knowledge has

741

00:35:17,270 --> 00:35:14,960

millions of followers and subscribers

742

00:35:20,069 --> 00:35:17,280

throughout social media that is not a

743

00:35:21,750 --> 00:35:20,079

joke he's also the founder of forbidden

744

00:35:25,030 --> 00:35:21,760

knowledge inc and is the best-selling

745

00:35:28,230 --> 00:35:25,040

author of woke does it mean broke and i

746

00:35:30,150 --> 00:35:28,240

wrote the forward to that too

747

00:35:32,790 --> 00:35:30,160

he is the ceo of first class space

748

00:35:35,030 --> 00:35:32,800

agency based in fort lauderdale florida

749

00:35:36,390 --> 00:35:35,040

his space agency is involved in research

750

00:35:38,790 --> 00:35:36,400

and development of alternative

751
00:35:41,109 --> 00:35:38,800
propulsion systems and zero-point energy

752
00:35:43,750 --> 00:35:41,119
devices he's also the founder of

753
00:35:46,589 --> 00:35:43,760
pantheon elite records a contributor to

754
00:35:49,589 --> 00:35:46,599
thrive global and is a registered

755
00:35:50,950 --> 00:35:49,599
international journalist he also just

756
00:35:53,109 --> 00:35:50,960
recently i don't know if you guys know

757
00:35:55,990 --> 00:35:53,119
this he's got a certificate of science

758
00:35:58,470 --> 00:35:56,000
with an emphasis on neuroscience at mit

759
00:36:01,190 --> 00:35:58,480
and he's about to become

760
00:36:02,950 --> 00:36:01,200
an attorney i would like to welcome back

761
00:36:05,109 --> 00:36:02,960
to fake to black

762
00:36:07,829 --> 00:36:05,119
i've got i got better news than that

763
00:36:08,870 --> 00:36:07,839

billy i've got better news than that but

764

00:36:10,790 --> 00:36:08,880

uh

765

00:36:13,910 --> 00:36:10,800

an attorney yeah

766

00:36:15,589 --> 00:36:13,920

well you know at least i know uh

767

00:36:17,109 --> 00:36:15,599

where where to go

768

00:36:18,550 --> 00:36:17,119

you know it would be three o'clock in

769

00:36:20,390 --> 00:36:18,560

the morning you're gonna get that phone

770

00:36:24,069 --> 00:36:20,400

call billy

771

00:36:25,589 --> 00:36:24,079

billy yeah really billy billy

772

00:36:30,069 --> 00:36:25,599

call me esquire

773

00:36:31,829 --> 00:36:30,079

yeah esquire esq um here's the deal

774

00:36:34,150 --> 00:36:31,839

billy just let me know i'm just gonna

775

00:36:36,950 --> 00:36:34,160

tell everybody uh

776

00:36:38,829 --> 00:36:36,960

um what happened before the show tonight

777

00:36:40,310 --> 00:36:38,839

now uh billy and

778

00:36:42,230 --> 00:36:40,320

i uh

779

00:36:44,069 --> 00:36:42,240

you know we talked all week and we had a

780

00:36:45,270 --> 00:36:44,079

really cool conversation earlier today

781

00:36:47,030 --> 00:36:45,280

on the phone and

782

00:36:48,870 --> 00:36:47,040

and and i thought i knew everything

783

00:36:49,829 --> 00:36:48,880

about billy

784

00:36:51,349 --> 00:36:49,839

and so

785

00:36:54,470 --> 00:36:51,359

uh you know we're tired we're chatting

786

00:36:56,390 --> 00:36:54,480

before the show billy goes hey church i

787

00:36:59,990 --> 00:36:56,400

bought a guitar

788

00:37:02,230 --> 00:37:00,000

like you did not i did and i got an amp

789

00:37:07,270 --> 00:37:02,240

i got the thingy to plug it into the

790

00:37:11,030 --> 00:37:08,870

and then and then you drop the other

791

00:37:14,150 --> 00:37:11,040

bomb on me you said man i'm a lefty man

792

00:37:17,510 --> 00:37:14,160

i gotta play like hendricks yeah and

793

00:37:19,109 --> 00:37:17,520

i'm just like what what is next attorney

794

00:37:20,950 --> 00:37:19,119

brain surgeon

795

00:37:23,190 --> 00:37:20,960

rocket engines

796

00:37:25,270 --> 00:37:23,200

film director

797

00:37:28,950 --> 00:37:25,280

right author

798

00:37:30,950 --> 00:37:28,960

yeah yeah now now guitar player yeah all

799

00:37:35,430 --> 00:37:30,960

right i have a song in distribution

800

00:37:36,950 --> 00:37:35,440

already i i i bet you do

801
00:37:39,750 --> 00:37:36,960
i'm on the black knight satellite

802
00:37:43,190 --> 00:37:39,760
soundtrack uh soon to be on billboard

803
00:37:45,750 --> 00:37:43,200
too so there you go so all right i can't

804
00:37:47,190 --> 00:37:45,760
wait i'm gonna give billy guitar lessons

805
00:37:49,109 --> 00:37:47,200
this is gonna man i can't wait that's

806
00:37:51,190 --> 00:37:49,119
gonna be awesome yeah yeah this is going

807
00:37:52,710 --> 00:37:51,200
to be really really really cool

808
00:37:55,990 --> 00:37:52,720
so uh

809
00:37:57,990 --> 00:37:56,000
now um billy i i actually

810
00:38:00,310 --> 00:37:58,000
i want to start here before we

811
00:38:02,150 --> 00:38:00,320
do the deep dive into the black knight

812
00:38:03,829 --> 00:38:02,160
satellite and thank you for

813
00:38:06,710 --> 00:38:03,839

uh taking the time to be here tonight

814

00:38:08,790 --> 00:38:06,720

because uh the world knows uh you and i

815

00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:08,800

have got a very busy week coming up in

816

00:38:13,510 --> 00:38:11,280

front of us oh yeah um i've got shows

817

00:38:15,990 --> 00:38:13,520

until thursday so do you

818

00:38:18,950 --> 00:38:16,000

you just came off of a conference

819

00:38:21,910 --> 00:38:18,960

weekend yeah um and you know you've

820

00:38:23,750 --> 00:38:21,920

earned the right to take a breath um but

821

00:38:26,630 --> 00:38:23,760

we've got a very busy week so thank you

822

00:38:28,390 --> 00:38:26,640

for uh coming in tonight uh but before

823

00:38:30,710 --> 00:38:28,400

we jump in

824

00:38:34,069 --> 00:38:30,720

uh to the black knight satellite

825

00:38:35,750 --> 00:38:34,079

um these are some pretty crazy times we

826

00:38:38,710 --> 00:38:35,760

are in right now when it comes to the

827

00:38:41,270 --> 00:38:38,720

subject of of ufos and what may be in

828

00:38:44,150 --> 00:38:41,280

the skies and this hearing that just

829

00:38:46,390 --> 00:38:44,160

went down in washington dc

830

00:38:48,230 --> 00:38:46,400

um last week

831

00:38:50,630 --> 00:38:48,240

is the world prepared

832

00:38:53,349 --> 00:38:50,640

i mean we've been asking for this for a

833

00:38:56,790 --> 00:38:53,359

long time but man

834

00:38:58,470 --> 00:38:56,800

if if this continues like it is yeah is

835

00:39:00,950 --> 00:38:58,480

it going to be a situation of be careful

836

00:39:02,069 --> 00:39:00,960

what you ask for or is the world ready

837

00:39:06,710 --> 00:39:02,079

for

838

00:39:08,550 --> 00:39:06,720

yeah you know i think that they they

839

00:39:10,310 --> 00:39:08,560

really are ready uh it's just that we

840

00:39:11,589 --> 00:39:10,320

have so many distractions going on right

841

00:39:13,270 --> 00:39:11,599

now with uh

842

00:39:14,630 --> 00:39:13,280

all the different sicknesses that that

843

00:39:16,150 --> 00:39:14,640

keep popping up

844

00:39:18,150 --> 00:39:16,160

um which you know they're real

845

00:39:20,870 --> 00:39:18,160

sicknesses i mean how they were created

846

00:39:22,710 --> 00:39:20,880

we don't know exactly but there's a it

847

00:39:24,390 --> 00:39:22,720

just is a big distraction because

848

00:39:25,589 --> 00:39:24,400

there's a lot of things going on with

849

00:39:27,030 --> 00:39:25,599

health and

850

00:39:28,710 --> 00:39:27,040

uh people are really concerned about

851
00:39:30,150 --> 00:39:28,720
that and now you have all the you know

852
00:39:31,589 --> 00:39:30,160
the school shootings and the church

853
00:39:33,190 --> 00:39:31,599
shootings and the

854
00:39:35,109 --> 00:39:33,200
grocery store shootings it just keeps

855
00:39:37,510 --> 00:39:35,119
going on and on and on and so even

856
00:39:39,430 --> 00:39:37,520
though this amazing news has come out

857
00:39:42,550 --> 00:39:39,440
and been presented by

858
00:39:44,630 --> 00:39:42,560
uh you know the military saying hey um

859
00:39:47,430 --> 00:39:44,640
they're here and some of them almost

860
00:39:48,950 --> 00:39:47,440
collided with our our our craft you know

861
00:39:50,310 --> 00:39:48,960
our our um

862
00:39:52,790 --> 00:39:50,320
our aircraft

863
00:39:55,030 --> 00:39:52,800

uh but nobody's talking about it because

864

00:39:56,630 --> 00:39:55,040

there's so much more stuff going on in

865

00:39:59,349 --> 00:39:56,640

the news it's like big distractions

866

00:40:00,950 --> 00:39:59,359

right now now you were at the miami air

867

00:40:02,790 --> 00:40:00,960

show yeah

868

00:40:05,430 --> 00:40:02,800

now uh and

869

00:40:08,829 --> 00:40:05,440

i'm just gonna let everybody know uh

870

00:40:10,470 --> 00:40:08,839

billy and i you called me from the air

871

00:40:12,790 --> 00:40:10,480

show

872

00:40:16,470 --> 00:40:12,800

and uh you were giving me uh some of the

873

00:40:21,030 --> 00:40:16,480

play-by-play yeah did you see this this

874

00:40:23,750 --> 00:40:21,040

flyby uh with this uap slash ufo and

875

00:40:25,430 --> 00:40:23,760

this b52 were you there for that

876

00:40:26,950 --> 00:40:25,440

no i didn't see that i was in the fort

877

00:40:29,109 --> 00:40:26,960

lauderdale air show

878

00:40:30,790 --> 00:40:29,119

and so i called you from fort lauderdale

879

00:40:32,150 --> 00:40:30,800

that day and i guess they probably have

880

00:40:35,190 --> 00:40:32,160

a couple because there's a base down

881

00:40:37,349 --> 00:40:35,200

there anyway down in candle but um

882

00:40:40,230 --> 00:40:37,359

i didn't get to see the b-52 with this

883

00:40:43,270 --> 00:40:40,240

uap flyby i did i didn't get to see that

884

00:40:45,430 --> 00:40:43,280

okay so two different air shows yeah

885

00:40:47,670 --> 00:40:45,440

okay i got you i was a little confused

886

00:40:49,750 --> 00:40:47,680

when i saw it was miami i was thinking

887

00:40:50,710 --> 00:40:49,760

that you were at that uh particular air

888

00:40:52,390 --> 00:40:50,720

show

889

00:40:53,589 --> 00:40:52,400

but pretty interesting that in your

890

00:40:56,069 --> 00:40:53,599

neighborhood

891

00:40:58,230 --> 00:40:56,079

you know this uap flyby you know like

892

00:41:00,069 --> 00:40:58,240

right over your house this is where you

893

00:41:01,109 --> 00:41:00,079

this is where you live yeah i know

894

00:41:03,589 --> 00:41:01,119

that's right around the corner i mean

895

00:41:05,430 --> 00:41:03,599

it's literally 15 20 minutes away

896

00:41:08,630 --> 00:41:05,440

uh pretty amazing

897

00:41:11,589 --> 00:41:08,640

obviously we have technology that could

898

00:41:13,109 --> 00:41:11,599

be that uap or maybe it's something else

899

00:41:16,470 --> 00:41:13,119

you know it's always that big question

900

00:41:19,030 --> 00:41:16,480

mark is it theirs or is it ours

901
00:41:24,630 --> 00:41:19,040
what do you and and so back to my are we

902
00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:24,640
ready you know i i'm i'm a little it's

903
00:41:28,230 --> 00:41:26,640
if if um

904
00:41:29,589 --> 00:41:28,240
okay

905
00:41:31,030 --> 00:41:29,599
there was uh

906
00:41:33,589 --> 00:41:31,040
it was mentioned

907
00:41:36,790 --> 00:41:33,599
uh on this show a couple of times over

908
00:41:40,230 --> 00:41:36,800
the last uh uh two weeks

909
00:41:42,390 --> 00:41:40,240
um that this may not be extraterrestrial

910
00:41:45,589 --> 00:41:42,400
yeah that this may be something that has

911
00:41:48,550 --> 00:41:45,599
just been living here for a long time

912
00:41:50,950 --> 00:41:48,560
and which dovetails nicely into

913
00:41:54,470 --> 00:41:50,960

the black knight satellite too as well

914

00:41:56,790 --> 00:41:54,480

but um now it makes me think that some

915

00:41:57,990 --> 00:41:56,800

of this research and investigation is

916

00:42:00,230 --> 00:41:58,000

leading

917

00:42:04,950 --> 00:42:00,240

into another direction

918

00:42:07,829 --> 00:42:04,960

um uh about what they're finding out now

919

00:42:09,750 --> 00:42:07,839

and this is this is my point

920

00:42:12,230 --> 00:42:09,760

you know what would really freak people

921

00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:12,240

out i don't think e.t

922

00:42:17,589 --> 00:42:15,119

no ufo right little green men of course

923

00:42:19,670 --> 00:42:17,599

right that's everybody can handle that

924

00:42:21,990 --> 00:42:19,680

you tell everybody that there is another

925

00:42:24,309 --> 00:42:22,000

race of beings living on this planet

926
00:42:27,190 --> 00:42:24,319
right alongside of us

927
00:42:27,970 --> 00:42:27,200
and if you don't know about it

928
00:42:29,430 --> 00:42:27,980
that

929
00:42:31,349 --> 00:42:29,440
[Music]

930
00:42:34,309 --> 00:42:31,359
right yeah that would be huge well you

931
00:42:36,550 --> 00:42:34,319
know when i was at major dame's uh

932
00:42:38,390 --> 00:42:36,560
course for you know an in-person class

933
00:42:39,510 --> 00:42:38,400
for remote viewing it was about three

934
00:42:41,510 --> 00:42:39,520
years ago

935
00:42:44,390 --> 00:42:41,520
one of the claims that he made during

936
00:42:46,150 --> 00:42:44,400
the class was that there are

937
00:42:47,990 --> 00:42:46,160
beings living

938
00:42:49,910 --> 00:42:48,000

in antarctica which is why they have the

939

00:42:52,150 --> 00:42:49,920

research facilities down there

940

00:42:56,309 --> 00:42:52,160

and that they come and go as they please

941

00:43:00,870 --> 00:42:58,870

that that would be some disturbing news

942

00:43:03,430 --> 00:43:00,880

i mean even for me

943

00:43:05,510 --> 00:43:03,440

uh that that's that's kind of crazy and

944

00:43:08,870 --> 00:43:05,520

it would also

945

00:43:12,230 --> 00:43:08,880

quite possibly answer a lot of questions

946

00:43:14,309 --> 00:43:12,240

you know about maybe uh the anunnaki or

947

00:43:17,910 --> 00:43:14,319

the pyramids or

948

00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:17,920

or stonehenge or or or right i mean it

949

00:43:20,870 --> 00:43:19,920

would really pile on

950

00:43:22,950 --> 00:43:20,880

uh

951

00:43:25,589 --> 00:43:22,960

tepe for instance right

952

00:43:27,589 --> 00:43:25,599

it would uh it would tend to

953

00:43:29,990 --> 00:43:27,599

for those out there that want to say

954

00:43:30,870 --> 00:43:30,000

that there's never been an advanced

955

00:43:34,309 --> 00:43:30,880

uh

956

00:43:36,390 --> 00:43:34,319

civilization before us

957

00:43:38,710 --> 00:43:36,400

right in the in the distant past and

958

00:43:40,870 --> 00:43:38,720

then something like this gets revealed

959

00:43:42,150 --> 00:43:40,880

holy crap man that could be massive well

960

00:43:43,750 --> 00:43:42,160

we know that the

961

00:43:45,190 --> 00:43:43,760

inside the earth

962

00:43:47,589 --> 00:43:45,200

it's not hollow but there are these

963

00:43:49,030 --> 00:43:47,599

gigantic huge honeycomb openings that go

964

00:43:51,430 --> 00:43:49,040

on from miles

965

00:43:53,829 --> 00:43:51,440

uh some have giant crystals in them some

966

00:43:54,790 --> 00:43:53,839

have open caves now we know that have

967

00:43:57,829 --> 00:43:54,800

their own

968

00:43:59,990 --> 00:43:57,839

geological systems where the trees and

969

00:44:01,589 --> 00:44:00,000

and light gets down there and there's

970

00:44:03,349 --> 00:44:01,599

even some have beaches

971

00:44:06,069 --> 00:44:03,359

um so there's all these incredible

972

00:44:08,150 --> 00:44:06,079

places underneath the surface

973

00:44:09,430 --> 00:44:08,160

that you know can sustain life in an

974

00:44:11,990 --> 00:44:09,440

incredible way

975

00:44:14,710 --> 00:44:12,000

uh so it's quite possible that a highly

976
00:44:16,550 --> 00:44:14,720
technologically advanced race of beings

977
00:44:18,790 --> 00:44:16,560
could still be living here

978
00:44:21,589 --> 00:44:18,800
right amongst us uh with advanced

979
00:44:23,109 --> 00:44:21,599
technology and cloaking capabilities and

980
00:44:24,950 --> 00:44:23,119
you know just to monitor us just like we

981
00:44:27,270 --> 00:44:24,960
monitor animals on the serengeti plains

982
00:44:29,030 --> 00:44:27,280
of africa we put these hides up and we

983
00:44:30,790 --> 00:44:29,040
put our cameras up and we hide cameras

984
00:44:32,950 --> 00:44:30,800
in their dens they don't even know the

985
00:44:34,870 --> 00:44:32,960
cameras are in their dams and we watch

986
00:44:36,870 --> 00:44:34,880
how they take care of their young and

987
00:44:37,990 --> 00:44:36,880
grow and how they interact with each

988
00:44:40,950 --> 00:44:38,000

other and i think that's the same thing

989

00:44:41,990 --> 00:44:40,960

happening to us sure yeah why not

990

00:44:45,349 --> 00:44:42,000

why not

991

00:44:46,710 --> 00:44:45,359

um but i oh man

992

00:44:52,950 --> 00:44:46,720

that is

993

00:44:55,270 --> 00:44:52,960

has to be thought out you just can't

994

00:44:57,190 --> 00:44:55,280

drop that bomb on the world

995

00:44:59,990 --> 00:44:57,200

you know it's one thing you know i mean

996

00:45:02,550 --> 00:45:00,000

we expect alien life to be out there in

997

00:45:06,309 --> 00:45:02,560

the in in in our milky way we expect

998

00:45:09,270 --> 00:45:06,319

that i mean it's not a surprise yeah um

999

00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:09,280

and so are they visiting us yeah a lot

1000

00:45:13,829 --> 00:45:11,040

okay all right we can

1001

00:45:16,150 --> 00:45:13,839

yeah okay we can digest that i think

1002

00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:16,160

we understand that we're smart enough to

1003

00:45:23,910 --> 00:45:19,119

do that yeah but uh there are some that

1004

00:45:27,510 --> 00:45:25,990

but it could be a research team that uh

1005

00:45:29,829 --> 00:45:27,520

you know they could change they could

1006

00:45:31,349 --> 00:45:29,839

trade places every so many years or

1007

00:45:33,109 --> 00:45:31,359

maybe even so many millennia depending

1008

00:45:36,790 --> 00:45:33,119

on their lifespans you know this could

1009

00:45:39,430 --> 00:45:36,800

be an outpost for research uh into uh

1010

00:45:41,829 --> 00:45:39,440

you know kind of like astro anthropology

1011

00:45:43,109 --> 00:45:41,839

you know they're here to study humans in

1012

00:45:45,030 --> 00:45:43,119

society and

1013

00:45:47,589 --> 00:45:45,040

and try to figure out you know why we

1014

00:45:50,069 --> 00:45:47,599

have 20 000 bombs pointed back at our

1015

00:45:51,990 --> 00:45:50,079

own planet with no escape patch i mean

1016

00:45:54,069 --> 00:45:52,000

you know right very interesting yeah

1017

00:45:56,630 --> 00:45:54,079

right right right yeah there is going to

1018

00:45:58,710 --> 00:45:56,640

be a big reveal man there's going to be

1019

00:46:01,589 --> 00:45:58,720

a big reveal and

1020

00:46:03,349 --> 00:46:01,599

i i applaud it

1021

00:46:05,510 --> 00:46:03,359

i'm just wondering what it's going to be

1022

00:46:07,270 --> 00:46:05,520

and how how how are they going to handle

1023

00:46:08,230 --> 00:46:07,280

it it's it's it's right around the

1024

00:46:10,710 --> 00:46:08,240

corner

1025

00:46:12,550 --> 00:46:10,720

now let's uh

1026

00:46:16,309 --> 00:46:12,560

speaking about this

1027

00:46:17,829 --> 00:46:16,319

when um i i want to ask you how you

1028

00:46:19,030 --> 00:46:17,839

first heard about the black knight

1029

00:46:21,030 --> 00:46:19,040

satellite

1030

00:46:22,069 --> 00:46:21,040

yeah and before you answer the question

1031

00:46:25,349 --> 00:46:22,079

for me

1032

00:46:27,190 --> 00:46:25,359

it was always a story that was out there

1033

00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:27,200

and you could find it in different books

1034

00:46:33,349 --> 00:46:30,000

i'm talking about for me uh 25 30 years

1035

00:46:35,829 --> 00:46:33,359

ago yeah um and and i'm reading about it

1036

00:46:39,030 --> 00:46:35,839

was it was interesting and then the nasa

1037

00:46:41,589 --> 00:46:39,040

images popped up on the internet and

1038

00:46:43,589 --> 00:46:41,599

when the nasa images popped up this is

1039

00:46:44,630 --> 00:46:43,599

what i remember

1040

00:46:48,230 --> 00:46:44,640

um

1041

00:46:50,790 --> 00:46:48,240

i remember looking at them yeah and

1042

00:46:53,910 --> 00:46:50,800

going back the next day to nasa's

1043

00:46:54,790 --> 00:46:53,920

website and they were gone

1044

00:47:00,630 --> 00:46:54,800

and

1045

00:47:03,829 --> 00:47:00,640

yeah i was like okay

1046

00:47:05,430 --> 00:47:03,839

what's going on here yeah well after

1047

00:47:08,390 --> 00:47:05,440

that i i went

1048

00:47:10,069 --> 00:47:08,400

full on into as you know uh you know i

1049

00:47:11,589 --> 00:47:10,079

went full on into the black knight

1050

00:47:14,870 --> 00:47:11,599

satellite

1051
00:47:16,069 --> 00:47:14,880
for you do you remember uh when you

1052
00:47:18,309 --> 00:47:16,079
first heard about the black knight

1053
00:47:20,309 --> 00:47:18,319
satellite yeah definitely

1054
00:47:21,990 --> 00:47:20,319
i i was researching the space shuttle

1055
00:47:23,430 --> 00:47:22,000
program and just checking into the

1056
00:47:25,030 --> 00:47:23,440
technology

1057
00:47:27,109 --> 00:47:25,040
looking at the

1058
00:47:28,710 --> 00:47:27,119
the locations and facilities

1059
00:47:30,630 --> 00:47:28,720
primarily because i had found that my

1060
00:47:32,710 --> 00:47:30,640
grandfather had worked on the first

1061
00:47:34,230 --> 00:47:32,720
launch tower as an architect

1062
00:47:35,829 --> 00:47:34,240
and so that really got me excited about

1063
00:47:37,109 --> 00:47:35,839

researching the space shuttle program so

1064

00:47:38,630 --> 00:47:37,119

i was following everything with the

1065

00:47:40,230 --> 00:47:38,640

space shuttle program

1066

00:47:42,790 --> 00:47:40,240

uh and then

1067

00:47:44,950 --> 00:47:42,800

obviously they had captured this object

1068

00:47:47,270 --> 00:47:44,960

or it's actually to me multiple objects

1069

00:47:50,069 --> 00:47:47,280

which we cover in the documentary

1070

00:47:53,990 --> 00:47:50,079

and then posted them up on nasa

1071

00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:54,000

and nasa.gov and labeled them space junk

1072

00:47:57,670 --> 00:47:55,680

and i was like this doesn't look like

1073

00:48:00,309 --> 00:47:57,680

space junk to me and that's when i

1074

00:48:02,710 --> 00:48:00,319

started looking into it researching it

1075

00:48:04,710 --> 00:48:02,720

at that time very little was put out it

1076
00:48:05,589 --> 00:48:04,720
took about good maybe almost a year

1077
00:48:07,109 --> 00:48:05,599
before

1078
00:48:09,030 --> 00:48:07,119
more information and more information

1079
00:48:10,790 --> 00:48:09,040
started pouring in and then i was able

1080
00:48:12,790 --> 00:48:10,800
to start to see the links between you

1081
00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:12,800
know references to it in the past and so

1082
00:48:17,030 --> 00:48:15,119
forth and uh but yeah it was it was it

1083
00:48:19,270 --> 00:48:17,040
was an amazing find just researching the

1084
00:48:21,349 --> 00:48:19,280
the shuttle missions as they were going

1085
00:48:22,710 --> 00:48:21,359
up and you know just trying to keep tabs

1086
00:48:23,990 --> 00:48:22,720
on the technology and what we were

1087
00:48:25,190 --> 00:48:24,000
discovering or where it was going to

1088
00:48:27,510 --> 00:48:25,200

lead to

1089

00:48:29,990 --> 00:48:27,520

uh you know and all that good stuff

1090

00:48:33,030 --> 00:48:30,000

now uh and you're right about that

1091

00:48:35,670 --> 00:48:33,040

in in in the mid 90s

1092

00:48:38,710 --> 00:48:35,680

the the information on the black knight

1093

00:48:40,710 --> 00:48:38,720

satellite was it was pretty thin but

1094

00:48:42,390 --> 00:48:40,720

depended on uh

1095

00:48:44,710 --> 00:48:42,400

where you went

1096

00:48:46,230 --> 00:48:44,720

there wasn't anybody compiling

1097

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:46,240

information about the black knight

1098

00:48:51,750 --> 00:48:48,480

satellite and different aspects of it

1099

00:48:55,190 --> 00:48:51,760

um it was there was mentions in books

1100

00:48:56,470 --> 00:48:55,200

um if you uh if you were lucky you you

1101

00:48:59,190 --> 00:48:56,480

got to read

1102

00:49:00,790 --> 00:48:59,200

uh some of the stuff that came out in in

1103

00:49:04,069 --> 00:49:00,800

1960

1104

00:49:05,349 --> 00:49:04,079

um and and some other references that

1105

00:49:08,230 --> 00:49:05,359

were out there

1106

00:49:10,870 --> 00:49:08,240

but it was never in one place and

1107

00:49:12,470 --> 00:49:10,880

the stuff that you did get was very

1108

00:49:16,470 --> 00:49:12,480

short and

1109

00:49:19,030 --> 00:49:16,480

uh opinion based i would say yeah um and

1110

00:49:22,549 --> 00:49:19,040

that's what you found right and then

1111

00:49:23,670 --> 00:49:22,559

boom uh what's exploded yeah yeah

1112

00:49:25,030 --> 00:49:23,680

because when it first hit the internet

1113

00:49:27,030 --> 00:49:25,040

there weren't that many websites up

1114

00:49:28,390 --> 00:49:27,040

anyway and there wasn't that many

1115

00:49:30,950 --> 00:49:28,400

it was just we were in the infancy

1116

00:49:33,190 --> 00:49:30,960

really of building all this online

1117

00:49:34,790 --> 00:49:33,200

content and people bringing in their

1118

00:49:36,390 --> 00:49:34,800

ideas to the internet

1119

00:49:37,829 --> 00:49:36,400

and but it took about a year because the

1120

00:49:40,470 --> 00:49:37,839

internet moved fast but about a year

1121

00:49:41,589 --> 00:49:40,480

after i saw them on nasa.gov which

1122

00:49:42,950 --> 00:49:41,599

they're still out there they just hit

1123

00:49:45,670 --> 00:49:42,960

him in a certain place i have to direct

1124

00:49:46,790 --> 00:49:45,680

links to them now but uh they moved them

1125

00:49:47,670 --> 00:49:46,800

from where they were and put them in

1126

00:49:51,829 --> 00:49:47,680

this

1127

00:49:53,910 --> 00:49:51,839

dig dig dig dig and find him i i found

1128

00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:53,920

him but wow let me tell you something

1129

00:49:57,990 --> 00:49:56,000

after about a year everybody started

1130

00:49:59,510 --> 00:49:58,000

cute you know putting in a little piece

1131

00:50:02,230 --> 00:49:59,520

of the puzzle and then eventually i was

1132

00:50:04,470 --> 00:50:02,240

like wow this is an incredible story

1133

00:50:05,829 --> 00:50:04,480

there is uh there's another aspect to

1134

00:50:08,790 --> 00:50:05,839

this um

1135

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:08,800

we'll get to the history of it here um

1136

00:50:11,349 --> 00:50:10,559

in in just a minute

1137

00:50:14,470 --> 00:50:11,359

but

1138

00:50:16,390 --> 00:50:14,480

um astronomers

1139

00:50:19,750 --> 00:50:16,400

throughout history

1140

00:50:22,069 --> 00:50:19,760

have been photographing the stars the

1141

00:50:23,670 --> 00:50:22,079

skies that's what they do right and and

1142

00:50:26,390 --> 00:50:23,680

and different aspects of it there's a

1143

00:50:27,670 --> 00:50:26,400

lot of historical record out there

1144

00:50:38,870 --> 00:50:27,680

of

1145

00:50:40,710 --> 00:50:38,880

attention to that you have to go back

1146

00:50:41,430 --> 00:50:40,720

and study and look

1147

00:50:43,109 --> 00:50:41,440

but

1148

00:50:44,870 --> 00:50:43,119

there is

1149

00:50:46,950 --> 00:50:44,880

there's stuff there

1150

00:50:49,910 --> 00:50:46,960

and if you go and and you do the

1151
00:50:51,910 --> 00:50:49,920
diligence and and you start looking into

1152
00:50:53,829 --> 00:50:51,920
this and you have the right set of eyes

1153
00:50:55,990 --> 00:50:53,839
you can find stuff you can find

1154
00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:56,000
anomalies and you can certainly see

1155
00:51:00,390 --> 00:50:57,040
things

1156
00:51:02,710 --> 00:51:00,400
predating our rocket program and before

1157
00:51:05,510 --> 00:51:02,720
anything was up in the skies

1158
00:51:06,309 --> 00:51:05,520
and this isn't um

1159
00:51:11,270 --> 00:51:06,319
uh

1160
00:51:13,990 --> 00:51:11,280
this isn't hyperbole this isn't you know

1161
00:51:15,910 --> 00:51:14,000
people chatting yeah this is stuff that

1162
00:51:19,109 --> 00:51:15,920
is photographed

1163
00:51:22,390 --> 00:51:19,119

by astronomers with very powerful

1164

00:51:26,549 --> 00:51:22,400

telescopes that were observing the skies

1165

00:51:28,150 --> 00:51:26,559

and there is stuff there there it is

1166

00:51:32,390 --> 00:51:28,160

that's before photoshop

1167

00:51:35,030 --> 00:51:32,400

[Laughter]

1168

00:51:36,630 --> 00:51:35,040

before photoshop right

1169

00:51:39,430 --> 00:51:36,640

um now

1170

00:51:42,870 --> 00:51:39,440

let's let's go back um

1171

00:51:43,670 --> 00:51:42,880

is historically speaking um

1172

00:51:51,030 --> 00:51:43,680

when

1173

00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:51,040

it start to pop up in the historical

1174

00:51:53,190 --> 00:51:52,400

record

1175

00:51:55,030 --> 00:51:53,200

well

1176

00:51:57,349 --> 00:51:55,040

really uh if you want to go all the way

1177

00:51:58,950 --> 00:51:57,359

back you have nikola tesla who had

1178

00:52:00,150 --> 00:51:58,960

claimed to receive some signals from

1179

00:52:01,829 --> 00:52:00,160

space he kind of thought they may have

1180

00:52:03,510 --> 00:52:01,839

been coming from mars

1181

00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:03,520

it seems these signals may more likely

1182

00:52:06,069 --> 00:52:04,720

been coming from the black knight

1183

00:52:07,750 --> 00:52:06,079

satellite

1184

00:52:11,750 --> 00:52:07,760

which would have already been in orbit

1185

00:52:13,910 --> 00:52:11,760

uh because we know that by 1953

1186

00:52:16,390 --> 00:52:13,920

it had already been detected again by

1187

00:52:18,069 --> 00:52:16,400

some ham radio operators and uh

1188

00:52:19,750 --> 00:52:18,079

and even really to be honest with you

1189

00:52:21,109 --> 00:52:19,760

i'm pretty sure that the space agencies

1190

00:52:23,270 --> 00:52:21,119

that were trying to work and compete

1191

00:52:24,950 --> 00:52:23,280

against russia had detected something

1192

00:52:28,390 --> 00:52:24,960

but probably kept it quiet but it made

1193

00:52:31,349 --> 00:52:28,400

the newspapers in the 1950s way before

1194

00:52:33,990 --> 00:52:31,359

uh you know the time magazine article

1195

00:52:38,630 --> 00:52:34,000

which came out later in uh in around

1196

00:52:41,270 --> 00:52:38,640

1960 1960 yeah now um well we'll circle

1197

00:52:44,150 --> 00:52:41,280

back to tesla because that was a pretty

1198

00:52:47,190 --> 00:52:44,160

seminal event that was a big deal

1199

00:52:50,870 --> 00:52:47,200

what about um in ancient history if we

1200

00:52:53,589 --> 00:52:50,880

go further back yeah um uh copernicus or

1201
00:52:55,190 --> 00:52:53,599
galileo or the egyptians you know the

1202
00:52:57,109 --> 00:52:55,200
mayans

1203
00:52:59,750 --> 00:52:57,119
are there any any

1204
00:53:01,670 --> 00:52:59,760
uh things in the historical record there

1205
00:53:03,270 --> 00:53:01,680
about seeing something

1206
00:53:06,630 --> 00:53:03,280
in orbit

1207
00:53:08,870 --> 00:53:06,640
if you go back to the sumerian cuneiform

1208
00:53:10,230 --> 00:53:08,880
tablets you discover that there is a

1209
00:53:12,309 --> 00:53:10,240
cylinder scroll

1210
00:53:14,710 --> 00:53:12,319
that goes along with some cuneiform text

1211
00:53:17,829 --> 00:53:14,720
where there's a person that is standing

1212
00:53:20,069 --> 00:53:17,839
on earth and he's talking to a person

1213
00:53:22,069 --> 00:53:20,079

uh that's on mars and they have this

1214

00:53:23,670 --> 00:53:22,079

device in between them that has wings

1215

00:53:24,950 --> 00:53:23,680

and they're using they're talking to the

1216

00:53:27,109 --> 00:53:24,960

device and then the device is

1217

00:53:28,470 --> 00:53:27,119

communicating to the other person this

1218

00:53:29,750 --> 00:53:28,480

is a famous cylinder scroll i believe

1219

00:53:31,190 --> 00:53:29,760

it's at the british museum and i'll

1220

00:53:32,790 --> 00:53:31,200

probably see that in a few weeks when i

1221

00:53:34,230 --> 00:53:32,800

get to the british british museum i'm

1222

00:53:35,589 --> 00:53:34,240

headed there shortly

1223

00:53:38,230 --> 00:53:35,599

uh and i'll probably document it while

1224

00:53:40,710 --> 00:53:38,240

i'm up there but so this this uh scroll

1225

00:53:43,270 --> 00:53:40,720

isn't important because it's depicting

1226

00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:43,280

communication via satellite

1227

00:53:48,710 --> 00:53:46,079

and now what's interesting about that is

1228

00:53:50,870 --> 00:53:48,720

it's it's attributed to an ownership of

1229

00:53:53,030 --> 00:53:50,880

it is attributed to and lill the

1230

00:53:56,309 --> 00:53:53,040

sumerian god or the anunnaki god in

1231

00:53:57,990 --> 00:53:56,319

lille and he claimed have had the

1232

00:54:02,069 --> 00:53:58,000

capability of seeing and hearing

1233

00:54:03,430 --> 00:54:02,079

everything going on on earth all at once

1234

00:54:05,670 --> 00:54:03,440

now uh

1235

00:54:08,829 --> 00:54:05,680

so back to tesla

1236

00:54:13,430 --> 00:54:08,839

uh what was interesting there is

1237

00:54:16,230 --> 00:54:13,440

he he was trying to broadcast he was

1238

00:54:18,710 --> 00:54:16,240

dealing with radio and building uh these

1239

00:54:21,190 --> 00:54:18,720

these huge antennas but he was also

1240

00:54:23,430 --> 00:54:21,200

listening at the same time

1241

00:54:27,109 --> 00:54:23,440

and he started to

1242

00:54:29,030 --> 00:54:27,119

um and this is in 1890 yeah

1243

00:54:30,470 --> 00:54:29,040

he starts to

1244

00:54:33,109 --> 00:54:30,480

hear

1245

00:54:34,309 --> 00:54:33,119

what he thinks is a coded message

1246

00:54:36,069 --> 00:54:34,319

now he

1247

00:54:38,630 --> 00:54:36,079

he said martians

1248

00:54:41,030 --> 00:54:38,640

he thought that it was coming from mars

1249

00:54:43,030 --> 00:54:41,040

but he definitely heard something at a

1250

00:54:46,950 --> 00:54:43,040

time when

1251

00:54:50,470 --> 00:54:46,960

there was no uh radio uh yeah

1252

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:50,480

no radio broadcast uh coming from earth

1253

00:54:53,670 --> 00:54:52,720

um and and he

1254

00:54:54,549 --> 00:54:53,680

uh

1255

00:55:00,549 --> 00:54:54,559

this

1256

00:55:01,750 --> 00:55:00,559

that there was communication going on uh

1257

00:55:04,710 --> 00:55:01,760

between

1258

00:55:07,910 --> 00:55:04,720

uh an extraterrestrial alien

1259

00:55:10,870 --> 00:55:07,920

race out there and and planet earth how

1260

00:55:12,230 --> 00:55:10,880

did how did how did the media react to

1261

00:55:14,950 --> 00:55:12,240

that

1262

00:55:16,630 --> 00:55:14,960

well you know initially it was a shocker

1263

00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:16,640

obviously

1264

00:55:19,270 --> 00:55:17,920

and

1265

00:55:20,309 --> 00:55:19,280

they covered the information they

1266

00:55:21,990 --> 00:55:20,319

covered the story of me obviously

1267

00:55:24,230 --> 00:55:22,000

there's a are going to count of it

1268

00:55:25,270 --> 00:55:24,240

coming out of nicholas tessa's mouth

1269

00:55:27,030 --> 00:55:25,280

um

1270

00:55:27,910 --> 00:55:27,040

one of the things about him was because

1271

00:55:29,349 --> 00:55:27,920

of his

1272

00:55:31,109 --> 00:55:29,359

i guess the way that he operates in the

1273

00:55:31,990 --> 00:55:31,119

way that he was his mannerisms and so

1274

00:55:34,789 --> 00:55:32,000

forth

1275

00:55:36,710 --> 00:55:34,799

uh a lot of people uh took him

1276

00:55:39,190 --> 00:55:36,720

as a joke in a weird kind of way they

1277

00:55:40,950 --> 00:55:39,200

kind of scoffed at some of his stuff

1278

00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:40,960

and as you know um

1279

00:55:45,990 --> 00:55:43,440

some of his stuff was uh what with the

1280

00:55:47,109 --> 00:55:46,000

situation with thomas edison um you know

1281

00:55:48,230 --> 00:55:47,119

it kind of made him look like he really

1282

00:55:49,829 --> 00:55:48,240

didn't know what he was talking about

1283

00:55:52,549 --> 00:55:49,839

and his stuff was dangerous

1284

00:55:54,390 --> 00:55:52,559

so because of the way he was and his

1285

00:55:56,630 --> 00:55:54,400

his mindset and how he operated and how

1286

00:55:58,150 --> 00:55:56,640

he spoke to people and how he was

1287

00:55:59,829 --> 00:55:58,160

it kind of really just got swept on the

1288

00:56:05,190 --> 00:55:59,839

drug eventually

1289

00:56:06,870 --> 00:56:05,200

now uh 1900 rolls around 1910 and radio

1290

00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:06,880

uh takes off

1291

00:56:13,270 --> 00:56:11,520

and around the world uh were amateur

1292

00:56:16,470 --> 00:56:13,280

radio operators people that were

1293

00:56:18,950 --> 00:56:16,480

experimenting building their own towers

1294

00:56:21,030 --> 00:56:18,960

also listening trying to communicate and

1295

00:56:23,190 --> 00:56:21,040

do all of this

1296

00:56:24,549 --> 00:56:23,200

and some of them

1297

00:56:27,030 --> 00:56:24,559

remembered

1298

00:56:30,870 --> 00:56:27,040

tesla's words and some of the press

1299

00:56:33,270 --> 00:56:30,880

releases and they start listening for

1300

00:56:34,950 --> 00:56:33,280

signals around the world and and they

1301
00:56:36,789 --> 00:56:34,960
started to capture some stuff didn't

1302
00:56:38,710 --> 00:56:36,799
they yeah they started capturing these

1303
00:56:40,950 --> 00:56:38,720
signals and they were

1304
00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:40,960
signals that were continuously repeating

1305
00:56:45,190 --> 00:56:42,960
the same exact code

1306
00:56:47,030 --> 00:56:45,200
and uh which is incredible because that

1307
00:56:49,430 --> 00:56:47,040
that means intelligent design it's not

1308
00:56:51,750 --> 00:56:49,440
just some random thing out there it was

1309
00:56:53,270 --> 00:56:51,760
uh repeating a specific code and they

1310
00:56:56,230 --> 00:56:53,280
were able to actually

1311
00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:56,240
uh map that code which is incredible

1312
00:57:01,430 --> 00:56:58,960
but now let's not get too far uh ahead

1313
00:57:03,109 --> 00:57:01,440

of our skis here um

1314

00:57:06,069 --> 00:57:03,119

because that that was pretty

1315

00:57:08,950 --> 00:57:06,079

extraordinary yeah um and that took uh

1316

00:57:11,829 --> 00:57:08,960

many years um and it was

1317

00:57:13,109 --> 00:57:11,839

uh decoded a few times but we'll come

1318

00:57:16,470 --> 00:57:13,119

back to that

1319

00:57:18,950 --> 00:57:16,480

now um sputnik didn't launch until

1320

00:57:21,430 --> 00:57:18,960

you know the space race and and things

1321

00:57:24,789 --> 00:57:21,440

uh between the united states and russia

1322

00:57:26,710 --> 00:57:24,799

that was 1957 and 1958 with uh uh

1323

00:57:30,069 --> 00:57:26,720

sputnik and telstar

1324

00:57:31,670 --> 00:57:30,079

but up until that time

1325

00:57:34,230 --> 00:57:31,680

there shouldn't have been anything

1326

00:57:35,190 --> 00:57:34,240

orbiting planet earth

1327

00:57:37,030 --> 00:57:35,200

nothing

1328

00:57:38,390 --> 00:57:37,040

obviously the russians beat us to to

1329

00:57:41,109 --> 00:57:38,400

space with the with the satellite

1330

00:57:42,950 --> 00:57:41,119

sputnik uh and prior to that there

1331

00:57:43,829 --> 00:57:42,960

should have been absolutely nothing up

1332

00:57:46,230 --> 00:57:43,839

there

1333

00:57:47,829 --> 00:57:46,240

but people were seeing stuff they were

1334

00:57:49,349 --> 00:57:47,839

seeing things and hearing things they

1335

00:57:50,390 --> 00:57:49,359

were seeing things and hearing things

1336

00:57:53,190 --> 00:57:50,400

and so

1337

00:57:55,190 --> 00:57:53,200

you know all of these telescopes uh

1338

00:57:56,950 --> 00:57:55,200

suddenly

1339

00:58:01,430 --> 00:57:56,960

there was an object

1340

00:58:04,470 --> 00:58:01,440

cited uh a few times in the early 1950s

1341

00:58:06,950 --> 00:58:04,480

that was in what appeared to be and

1342

00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:06,960

nobody even knew the word right

1343

00:58:12,549 --> 00:58:09,359

polar orbit

1344

00:58:15,430 --> 00:58:12,559

now um let me see if i can get something

1345

00:58:18,470 --> 00:58:15,440

round hang on yeah

1346

00:58:20,069 --> 00:58:18,480

let's grab this alien skull

1347

00:58:23,510 --> 00:58:20,079

all right here we go

1348

00:58:24,390 --> 00:58:23,520

okay so let's say that this is earth

1349

00:58:27,430 --> 00:58:24,400

okay

1350

00:58:29,270 --> 00:58:27,440

and in a general orientation let's call

1351
00:58:31,670 --> 00:58:29,280
this north south

1352
00:58:32,549 --> 00:58:31,680
east and west okay

1353
00:58:34,829 --> 00:58:32,559
um

1354
00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:34,839
most satellites

1355
00:58:40,549 --> 00:58:38,720
today are in an orbit in this direction

1356
00:58:44,870 --> 00:58:40,559
right around the equator around the

1357
00:58:47,190 --> 00:58:44,880
equator at different points out and it's

1358
00:58:50,309 --> 00:58:47,200
not all in the same you know okay but

1359
00:58:52,470 --> 00:58:50,319
launch points in in this direction some

1360
00:58:53,829 --> 00:58:52,480
are geosynchronous and some are moving

1361
00:58:56,230 --> 00:58:53,839
okay

1362
00:58:59,270 --> 00:58:56,240
a polar orbit

1363
00:59:02,470 --> 00:58:59,280

is in this direction

1364

00:59:04,710 --> 00:59:02,480

and now the technology for this will

1365

00:59:08,950 --> 00:59:04,720

will circle back to that

1366

00:59:11,030 --> 00:59:08,960

but what was cited in the early 1950s

1367

00:59:13,030 --> 00:59:11,040

wasn't this

1368

00:59:15,349 --> 00:59:13,040

which would have been a big deal anyway

1369

00:59:17,030 --> 00:59:15,359

yeah but it was something in a polar

1370

00:59:20,390 --> 00:59:17,040

orbit

1371

00:59:23,030 --> 00:59:20,400

and isn't that interesting especially

1372

00:59:23,829 --> 00:59:23,040

when we know that the technology for

1373

00:59:26,630 --> 00:59:23,839

this

1374

00:59:28,390 --> 00:59:26,640

didn't happen for a very long time but

1375

00:59:29,990 --> 00:59:28,400

we had something

1376

00:59:32,390 --> 00:59:30,000

that was orbiting

1377

00:59:34,630 --> 00:59:32,400

earth in a more orbit

1378

00:59:36,630 --> 00:59:34,640

yeah and what's incredible about that

1379

00:59:39,190 --> 00:59:36,640

when you look at um

1380

00:59:40,710 --> 00:59:39,200

for example giza the pyramids of giza

1381

00:59:41,990 --> 00:59:40,720

and the way that the great pyramid is

1382

00:59:44,069 --> 00:59:42,000

constructed

1383

00:59:45,990 --> 00:59:44,079

uh and the way that plateau is is

1384

00:59:49,030 --> 00:59:46,000

actually constructed the plateau and the

1385

00:59:51,670 --> 00:59:49,040

temples on the plateau depict the inner

1386

00:59:53,750 --> 00:59:51,680

planets orbiting the sun

1387

00:59:56,470 --> 00:59:53,760

right down to the au the astronomical

1388

00:59:58,470 --> 00:59:56,480

units in order to do that

1389

00:59:59,750 --> 00:59:58,480

you have to have a satellite number one

1390

01:00:02,390 --> 00:59:59,760

because you have to have you have to be

1391

01:00:04,069 --> 01:00:02,400

able to understand the astronomical unit

1392

01:00:06,630 --> 01:00:04,079

distances the second thing that's

1393

01:00:08,309 --> 01:00:06,640

incredible is is the fact that um the

1394

01:00:11,510 --> 01:00:08,319

great pyramid itself

1395

01:00:13,270 --> 01:00:11,520

is the average height of the land mass

1396

01:00:15,670 --> 01:00:13,280

of the peaks of the land mass on earth

1397

01:00:17,510 --> 01:00:15,680

so you have to have a satellite that's

1398

01:00:19,589 --> 01:00:17,520

orbiting in a polar orbit scanning

1399

01:00:20,630 --> 01:00:19,599

swaths of the earth as it spins on its

1400

01:00:22,230 --> 01:00:20,640

axis

1401

01:00:24,549 --> 01:00:22,240

so that they can then

1402

01:00:26,470 --> 01:00:24,559

use topography to take all the peaks

1403

01:00:27,990 --> 01:00:26,480

count them and then divide them by the

1404

01:00:29,750 --> 01:00:28,000

average height to get the average height

1405

01:00:32,150 --> 01:00:29,760

then to build the great pyramid to the

1406

01:00:33,430 --> 01:00:32,160

average height of all the peaks on earth

1407

01:00:35,430 --> 01:00:33,440

and then as well as that the great

1408

01:00:36,950 --> 01:00:35,440

pyramid is located at the center of land

1409

01:00:39,270 --> 01:00:36,960

mass on earth not the center of the

1410

01:00:41,349 --> 01:00:39,280

earth but the center of land mass again

1411

01:00:43,670 --> 01:00:41,359

you need a polar orbiting satellite to

1412

01:00:45,430 --> 01:00:43,680

be able to calculate all the land mass

1413

01:00:47,190 --> 01:00:45,440

on earth and then to calculate the point

1414

01:00:49,349 --> 01:00:47,200

to put a great pyramid to be at the

1415

01:00:52,309 --> 01:00:49,359

center of the land mass all of this

1416

01:00:53,349 --> 01:00:52,319

requires absolutely requires a polar

1417

01:00:54,789 --> 01:00:53,359

orbit

1418

01:00:57,190 --> 01:00:54,799

now let's take our break right here i

1419

01:00:59,510 --> 01:00:57,200

guess tonight billy carson this weekend

1420

01:01:01,910 --> 01:00:59,520

we will both be in detroit

1421

01:01:04,150 --> 01:01:01,920

for the premiere of his film uh the

1422

01:01:06,470 --> 01:01:04,160

black knight satellite links for that

1423

01:01:09,030 --> 01:01:06,480

there are a few tickets left

1424

01:01:11,030 --> 01:01:09,040

are in the video description box below

1425

01:01:12,870 --> 01:01:11,040

if you would like to attend and come and

1426

01:01:15,349 --> 01:01:12,880

hang out with billy and i i am rose

1427

01:01:17,750 --> 01:01:15,359

jimmy church this is fade to black we'll

1428

01:01:19,430 --> 01:01:17,760

be right back more with billy in the

1429

01:01:22,380 --> 01:01:19,440

black knight satellite after this short

1430

01:01:37,270 --> 01:01:22,390

break stay with us

1431

01:01:43,170 --> 01:01:39,510

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1432

01:01:44,470 --> 01:01:43,180

on the game changer radio network

1433

01:01:46,950 --> 01:01:44,480

[Music]

1434

01:01:50,390 --> 01:01:46,960

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1435

01:01:52,309 --> 01:01:50,400

powerhouse kumx db

1436

01:01:54,549 --> 01:01:52,319

the x

1437

01:01:56,549 --> 01:01:54,559

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1438

01:01:58,870 --> 01:01:56,559

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1439

01:02:00,630 --> 01:01:58,880

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1440

01:02:02,470 --> 01:02:00,640

and one of the most watched networks in

1441

01:02:04,230 --> 01:02:02,480

the world and i would like to personally

1442

01:02:06,950 --> 01:02:04,240

invite you to check out our expanding

1443

01:02:09,190 --> 01:02:06,960

library of tv film lectures and special

1444

01:02:11,750 --> 01:02:09,200

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1445

01:02:14,470 --> 01:02:11,760

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1446

01:02:16,309 --> 01:02:14,480

history health ufos spirituality and our

1447

01:02:18,630 --> 01:02:16,319

future we are committed to our community

1448

01:02:21,029 --> 01:02:18,640

and with my personal invitation you can

1449

01:02:23,670 --> 01:02:21,039

right now get your own free 30-day

1450

01:02:25,990 --> 01:02:23,680

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1451

01:02:30,630 --> 01:02:26,000

your own library of information starts

1452

01:02:34,870 --> 01:02:32,710

because you never got that pony you

1453

01:02:36,549 --> 01:02:34,880

always wanted

1454

01:02:38,950 --> 01:02:36,559

damn it

1455

01:02:41,829 --> 01:02:38,960

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1456

01:02:45,029 --> 01:02:41,839

game changer network

1457

01:02:47,430 --> 01:02:45,039

listen i know and you know that you've

1458

01:02:49,589 --> 01:02:47,440

always wanted your first crystal skull

1459

01:02:51,750 --> 01:02:49,599

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1460

01:02:53,589 --> 01:02:51,760

but you just don't know where to go to

1461

01:02:56,309 --> 01:02:53,599

find the real thing

1462

01:02:59,109 --> 01:02:56,319

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1463

01:03:01,190 --> 01:02:59,119

the crystalskull.com carolyn is the

1464

01:03:03,430 --> 01:03:01,200

guardian of einstein one of the most

1465

01:03:05,910 --> 01:03:03,440

respected ancient crystal skulls in the

1466

01:03:08,150 --> 01:03:05,920

world all of her unique skulls have been

1467

01:03:10,069 --> 01:03:08,160

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1468

01:03:13,029 --> 01:03:10,079

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1469

01:03:15,190 --> 01:03:13,039

finest gemstone and materials imprinting

1470

01:03:17,829 --> 01:03:15,200

is the process of receiving the ancient

1471

01:03:20,950 --> 01:03:17,839

wisdom from the master skull or master

1472

01:03:22,870 --> 01:03:20,960

computer einstein the ancient crystal

1473

01:03:24,950 --> 01:03:22,880

skull to see carolyn's current

1474

01:03:27,190 --> 01:03:24,960

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1475

01:03:29,910 --> 01:03:27,200

her store at einstein the crystal

1476

01:03:32,230 --> 01:03:29,920

skull.com click on the banner over on

1477

01:03:35,430 --> 01:03:32,240

our site don't forget to use the promo

1478

01:03:38,470 --> 01:03:35,440

code jimmy at checkout to receive 10 off

1479

01:03:41,029 --> 01:03:38,480

of your order today that's promo code

1480

01:03:43,109 --> 01:03:41,039

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1481

01:03:53,270 --> 01:03:43,119

skull is easy just visit

1482

01:03:57,029 --> 01:03:55,190

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1483

01:04:01,589 --> 01:03:57,039

planet and you're listening to my good

1484

01:04:03,829 --> 01:04:01,599

friend jimmy church fade to black

1485

01:04:05,910 --> 01:04:03,839

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1486

01:04:08,870 --> 01:04:05,920

jimmychurchradio.com

1487

01:04:11,190 --> 01:04:08,880

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1488

01:04:16,390 --> 01:04:11,200

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1489

01:04:20,390 --> 01:04:18,789

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1490

01:04:22,630 --> 01:04:20,400

we're the honey brothers

1491

01:04:24,230 --> 01:04:22,640

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1492

01:04:25,910 --> 01:04:24,240

revolution

1493

01:04:27,910 --> 01:04:25,920

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1494

01:04:30,230 --> 01:04:27,920

and you can become an official fate or

1495

01:04:31,109 --> 01:04:30,240

not by just going to our membership

1496

01:04:34,470 --> 01:04:31,119

section

1497

01:04:38,870 --> 01:04:36,549

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1498

01:04:41,190 --> 01:04:38,880

conscious life expo and you're listening

1499

01:04:43,589 --> 01:04:41,200

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1500

01:04:46,789 --> 01:04:43,599

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1501

01:04:49,029 --> 01:04:46,799

astrological chart since 1963.

1502

01:04:50,710 --> 01:04:49,039

true story

1503

01:04:52,309 --> 01:04:50,720

this is micah hanks of the grealian

1504

01:05:01,120 --> 01:04:52,319

report and you're listening to jimmy

1505

01:05:01,130 --> 01:05:14,230

[Music]

1506

01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:16,069

welcome back fade to black i am your

1507

01:05:19,829 --> 01:05:17,760

host jimmy church tonight billy carson

1508

01:05:23,109 --> 01:05:19,839

is here we're talking about the black

1509

01:05:27,750 --> 01:05:23,119

knight satellite his film premieres

1510

01:05:34,309 --> 01:05:31,109

i thought i was over my allergies

1511

01:05:40,309 --> 01:05:38,630

oh man oh billy that was like oh yeah

1512

01:05:41,990 --> 01:05:40,319

man that was a real sneeze did i hit the

1513

01:05:45,430 --> 01:05:42,000

mute button quick enough yeah you got it

1514

01:05:48,549 --> 01:05:45,440

we didn't hear nothing okay good man

1515

01:05:51,270 --> 01:05:48,559

so uh yeah allergy season um

1516

01:05:54,549 --> 01:05:51,280

okay so um

1517

01:05:56,870 --> 01:05:54,559

the air force uh you know uh we've got

1518

01:05:58,309 --> 01:05:56,880

radar installations all around the world

1519

01:06:00,150 --> 01:05:58,319

we're we're

1520

01:06:04,630 --> 01:06:00,160

closely tracking

1521

01:06:06,710 --> 01:06:04,640

uh what the soviet union is doing um we

1522

01:06:09,349 --> 01:06:06,720

know that we want to launch our

1523

01:06:11,589 --> 01:06:09,359

satellite it's a big achievement uh you

1524

01:06:12,470 --> 01:06:11,599

know who gets uh the satellite up there

1525

01:06:14,309 --> 01:06:12,480

first

1526

01:06:17,270 --> 01:06:14,319

and and we're watching the skies and the

1527

01:06:19,670 --> 01:06:17,280

air force starts reporting uh satellites

1528

01:06:22,230 --> 01:06:19,680

uh uh something up there

1529

01:06:25,750 --> 01:06:22,240

before sputnik

1530

01:06:28,710 --> 01:06:25,760

and uh now while this is going down

1531

01:06:30,390 --> 01:06:28,720

uh sputnik launches now everybody is is

1532

01:06:33,670 --> 01:06:30,400

looking to the skies and we see

1533

01:06:35,990 --> 01:06:33,680

something else at the same time

1534

01:06:38,309 --> 01:06:36,000

and we knew that it wasn't ours

1535

01:06:41,190 --> 01:06:38,319

everybody was watching sputnik there's

1536

01:06:44,230 --> 01:06:41,200

another satellite up there

1537

01:06:45,109 --> 01:06:44,240

in 1960 time magazine

1538

01:06:46,549 --> 01:06:45,119

uh

1539

01:06:49,029 --> 01:06:46,559

covers

1540

01:06:50,710 --> 01:06:49,039

uh what is going on and and the

1541

01:06:53,029 --> 01:06:50,720

satellite race

1542

01:06:55,430 --> 01:06:53,039

and this was an important article wasn't

1543

01:06:57,510 --> 01:06:55,440

it oh yeah this was a huge article first

1544

01:06:59,029 --> 01:06:57,520

of all for this information to make it

1545

01:07:01,910 --> 01:06:59,039

into a prestigious

1546

01:07:04,069 --> 01:07:01,920

uh magazine like time magazine uh you

1547

01:07:06,069 --> 01:07:04,079

know first it gives you an idea that it

1548

01:07:08,069 --> 01:07:06,079

was very important at least they thought

1549

01:07:10,069 --> 01:07:08,079

it was important the editor said hey

1550

01:07:11,670 --> 01:07:10,079

look we gotta cover the story this is

1551
01:07:13,910 --> 01:07:11,680
not something to just you know sweep to

1552
01:07:15,750 --> 01:07:13,920
the side and they covered it and uh

1553
01:07:17,510 --> 01:07:15,760
duncan lunan is the is the journalist

1554
01:07:20,069 --> 01:07:17,520
that uh wrote it

1555
01:07:21,910 --> 01:07:20,079
and tell us this is this is one of the

1556
01:07:24,710 --> 01:07:21,920
best parts of the movie

1557
01:07:25,510 --> 01:07:24,720
uh that uh premieres this weekend

1558
01:07:27,589 --> 01:07:25,520
uh

1559
01:07:30,230 --> 01:07:27,599
tell us about duncan

1560
01:07:33,349 --> 01:07:30,240
duncan is a journalist uh that you know

1561
01:07:35,510 --> 01:07:33,359
just a great writer and a researcher um

1562
01:07:37,589 --> 01:07:35,520
obviously had the uh at the head the end

1563
01:07:40,630 --> 01:07:37,599

at time and he

1564

01:07:42,150 --> 01:07:40,640

researched the the black knight and some

1565

01:07:43,910 --> 01:07:42,160

some military information that he had

1566

01:07:46,069 --> 01:07:43,920

got some intel and

1567

01:07:47,430 --> 01:07:46,079

wrote about what was up there it was

1568

01:07:49,270 --> 01:07:47,440

actually more than one thing up there

1569

01:07:51,109 --> 01:07:49,280

one object up there just to be honest

1570

01:07:52,309 --> 01:07:51,119

with you uh but he wrote about the black

1571

01:07:54,309 --> 01:07:52,319

knight but there was more information

1572

01:07:57,029 --> 01:07:54,319

that he wanted to write about that he

1573

01:07:59,349 --> 01:07:57,039

didn't put in the article uh interesting

1574

01:08:01,829 --> 01:07:59,359

guy he was able to also decipher some of

1575

01:08:03,029 --> 01:08:01,839

the codes coming from this thing

1576

01:08:05,109 --> 01:08:03,039

and uh

1577

01:08:07,510 --> 01:08:05,119

this the decoding is what we cover in

1578

01:08:09,750 --> 01:08:07,520

the movie it was just incredible now you

1579

01:08:12,069 --> 01:08:09,760

chased duncan down

1580

01:08:13,349 --> 01:08:12,079

yeah chased him down we found him nobody

1581

01:08:14,549 --> 01:08:13,359

had really gotten a chance to do an

1582

01:08:16,789 --> 01:08:14,559

interview with this guy i hadn't seen

1583

01:08:18,789 --> 01:08:16,799

him in any youtube videos or anything

1584

01:08:22,229 --> 01:08:18,799

i found out he was still alive

1585

01:08:25,829 --> 01:08:22,239

and uh i had somebody in the uk

1586

01:08:27,030 --> 01:08:25,839

go literally knock on his door

1587

01:08:28,709 --> 01:08:27,040

yeah

1588

01:08:33,510 --> 01:08:28,719

and uh

1589

01:08:35,430 --> 01:08:33,520

that was i now when billy uh first

1590

01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:35,440

approached me uh it was a couple of

1591

01:08:40,550 --> 01:08:38,640

years ago about uh doing this film uh

1592

01:08:43,030 --> 01:08:40,560

back then and now it's you know there's

1593

01:08:44,630 --> 01:08:43,040

a whole team and it you know it's it

1594

01:08:47,990 --> 01:08:44,640

turned into a big production but back

1595

01:08:50,470 --> 01:08:48,000

then it was just billy and i yeah and uh

1596

01:08:52,789 --> 01:08:50,480

billy said man i chased down duncan i

1597

01:08:54,149 --> 01:08:52,799

said you did not time

1598

01:08:56,789 --> 01:08:54,159

and uh

1599

01:08:59,189 --> 01:08:56,799

and i said okay we we've got a film here

1600

01:09:02,630 --> 01:08:59,199

yeah uh we've got something and that

1601

01:09:04,829 --> 01:09:02,640

that's a big central part that not only

1602

01:09:07,829 --> 01:09:04,839

of this film but it really got me

1603

01:09:09,349 --> 01:09:07,839

excited uh to start to collect all of

1604

01:09:11,749 --> 01:09:09,359

this data because

1605

01:09:14,309 --> 01:09:11,759

uh i've read about duncan and his

1606

01:09:15,669 --> 01:09:14,319

research for many years i had no idea he

1607

01:09:16,870 --> 01:09:15,679

was still around

1608

01:09:19,189 --> 01:09:16,880

and

1609

01:09:21,749 --> 01:09:19,199

billy pulled it off

1610

01:09:23,910 --> 01:09:21,759

it's one of the key parts of this film

1611

01:09:25,269 --> 01:09:23,920

so now um

1612

01:09:29,349 --> 01:09:25,279

uh

1613

01:09:30,470 --> 01:09:29,359

there was

1614

01:09:32,870 --> 01:09:30,480

we have

1615

01:09:35,110 --> 01:09:32,880

oslo norway

1616

01:09:37,349 --> 01:09:35,120

there were some recordings that were

1617

01:09:38,789 --> 01:09:37,359

done in uh

1618

01:09:40,630 --> 01:09:38,799

the early part of

1619

01:09:45,430 --> 01:09:40,640

uh the 19

1620

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:45,440

1930 uh i believe uh i had my dates off

1621

01:09:51,510 --> 01:09:48,640

but there was that uh an analysis and

1622

01:09:53,829 --> 01:09:51,520

and data that was there

1623

01:09:56,470 --> 01:09:53,839

and then you have uh duncan's

1624

01:09:57,430 --> 01:09:56,480

information uh that started to come into

1625

01:09:59,270 --> 01:09:57,440

play

1626

01:10:02,470 --> 01:09:59,280

and then there was

1627

01:10:03,750 --> 01:10:02,480

uh throughout all of this this is a key

1628

01:10:06,070 --> 01:10:03,760

point here

1629

01:10:08,310 --> 01:10:06,080

is the dating

1630

01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:08,320

of the black knight satellite and

1631

01:10:13,669 --> 01:10:10,800

potentially how long

1632

01:10:15,750 --> 01:10:13,679

it may have been in orbit around this

1633

01:10:17,510 --> 01:10:15,760

planet right and

1634

01:10:19,830 --> 01:10:17,520

there's a lot of information out there

1635

01:10:22,709 --> 01:10:19,840

billy and when we talk about this date

1636

01:10:24,390 --> 01:10:22,719

which it's an extraordinary number yeah

1637

01:10:26,709 --> 01:10:24,400

what did you find out

1638

01:10:28,870 --> 01:10:26,719

well it's between 11 000 and 13 000

1639

01:10:30,630 --> 01:10:28,880

years old in terms of the date because

1640

01:10:33,350 --> 01:10:30,640

it's giving the position

1641

01:10:34,950 --> 01:10:33,360

of the bulletus constellation uh which

1642

01:10:36,550 --> 01:10:34,960

for whatever reason but where it was in

1643

01:10:38,630 --> 01:10:36,560

the sky according to procession of the

1644

01:10:40,790 --> 01:10:38,640

equinox is about you know right around

1645

01:10:44,470 --> 01:10:40,800

the ice age

1646

01:10:47,750 --> 01:10:44,480

you know incredible so now we've got a

1647

01:10:52,070 --> 01:10:47,760

satellite that has been

1648

01:10:53,510 --> 01:10:52,080

observing potentially right observing

1649

01:10:56,790 --> 01:10:53,520

us here

1650

01:10:59,669 --> 01:10:56,800

for the last 13 000 years do i have that

1651

01:11:01,590 --> 01:10:59,679

that is correct which is incredible

1652

01:11:03,030 --> 01:11:01,600

and i believe it's so and that's why i

1653

01:11:04,550 --> 01:11:03,040

really felt like we had to do this

1654

01:11:05,750 --> 01:11:04,560

documentary to bring this information to

1655

01:11:09,510 --> 01:11:05,760

the people

1656

01:11:10,470 --> 01:11:09,520

now um so once you start to

1657

01:11:12,550 --> 01:11:10,480

uh

1658

01:11:15,669 --> 01:11:12,560

find out this stuff we'll get to duncan

1659

01:11:17,830 --> 01:11:15,679

and and and the translation and stuff

1660

01:11:19,430 --> 01:11:17,840

which is fully covered in the film we

1661

01:11:20,870 --> 01:11:19,440

don't have enough time tonight to go

1662

01:11:22,790 --> 01:11:20,880

through all of that

1663

01:11:25,030 --> 01:11:22,800

um but uh

1664

01:11:28,149 --> 01:11:25,040

now you start to reach out to other

1665

01:11:31,830 --> 01:11:28,159

researchers uh for the film

1666

01:11:34,229 --> 01:11:31,840

and to get their take on

1667

01:11:36,470 --> 01:11:34,239

uh the black knight satellite and

1668

01:11:38,310 --> 01:11:36,480

communication and what this could

1669

01:11:40,790 --> 01:11:38,320

actually mean

1670

01:11:42,950 --> 01:11:40,800

what did you start to find out uh from

1671

01:11:44,870 --> 01:11:42,960

these different researchers with the

1672

01:11:47,189 --> 01:11:44,880

historical significance of this

1673

01:11:48,229 --> 01:11:47,199

communication yeah you know what was

1674

01:11:49,350 --> 01:11:48,239

interesting

1675

01:11:51,910 --> 01:11:49,360

throughout this research and

1676

01:11:55,110 --> 01:11:51,920

investigation and tapping into these

1677

01:11:56,630 --> 01:11:55,120

other researchers who didn't really

1678

01:11:58,870 --> 01:11:56,640

um

1679

01:12:00,790 --> 01:11:58,880

weren't big time into the black knight i

1680

01:12:02,870 --> 01:12:00,800

was just asking them specific things

1681

01:12:03,750 --> 01:12:02,880

about their opinions on it obviously but

1682

01:12:05,270 --> 01:12:03,760

also

1683

01:12:06,870 --> 01:12:05,280

what historical records could point

1684

01:12:09,350 --> 01:12:06,880

potentially to something like this and

1685

01:12:11,189 --> 01:12:09,360

what we all came to

1686

01:12:13,750 --> 01:12:11,199

uh to realize is that there's a lot of

1687

01:12:15,830 --> 01:12:13,760

pieces to the puzzle between some of the

1688

01:12:17,430 --> 01:12:15,840

researchers in ancient civilizations

1689

01:12:19,669 --> 01:12:17,440

some of the astrophysicists some of the

1690

01:12:22,070 --> 01:12:19,679

quantum physicists uh some of the

1691

01:12:24,470 --> 01:12:22,080

spiritual people from native americans

1692

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:24,480

and uh and yourself and

1693

01:12:27,430 --> 01:12:25,760

and all of a sudden this thing just

1694

01:12:30,470 --> 01:12:27,440

started coming together

1695

01:12:32,390 --> 01:12:30,480

and all of the leads kept pointing to

1696

01:12:34,390 --> 01:12:32,400

this thing in the sky which was

1697

01:12:37,350 --> 01:12:34,400

incredible it was almost like a learning

1698

01:12:39,510 --> 01:12:37,360

journey building this documentary and

1699

01:12:42,310 --> 01:12:39,520

having all these epiphanies leading up

1700

01:12:43,030 --> 01:12:42,320

to the crescendo that this object could

1701

01:12:45,750 --> 01:12:43,040

be

1702

01:12:47,510 --> 01:12:45,760

uh real and exactly what we think it is

1703

01:12:48,550 --> 01:12:47,520

now um

1704

01:12:52,790 --> 01:12:48,560

uh

1705

01:12:56,070 --> 01:12:52,800

constellation

1706

01:12:58,470 --> 01:12:56,080

how did this start to come into play

1707

01:13:01,430 --> 01:12:58,480

well the deciphering of the signal

1708

01:13:03,110 --> 01:13:01,440

coming from from this object

1709

01:13:05,830 --> 01:13:03,120

it creates a

1710

01:13:09,030 --> 01:13:05,840

a constellation if you put if you map it

1711

01:13:10,870 --> 01:13:09,040

on the on a grid it then it mimics the

1712

01:13:12,470 --> 01:13:10,880

constellation of boltus

1713

01:13:14,709 --> 01:13:12,480

so it's giving you it's almost like a

1714

01:13:15,830 --> 01:13:14,719

star map like hey this is where i'm from

1715

01:13:17,430 --> 01:13:15,840

guys you know this is where my

1716

01:13:18,790 --> 01:13:17,440

information is being transmitted to as i

1717

01:13:20,630 --> 01:13:18,800

record you guys

1718

01:13:22,470 --> 01:13:20,640

whatever you're doing on the planet

1719

01:13:24,070 --> 01:13:22,480

and what's interesting so when i found

1720

01:13:25,350 --> 01:13:24,080

that out i was like that's pretty

1721

01:13:26,950 --> 01:13:25,360

interesting let me see if there's

1722

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:26,960

anything in the ancient tablets about

1723

01:13:31,030 --> 01:13:29,600

boetus right just man let me check it

1724

01:13:32,870 --> 01:13:31,040

well guess what

1725

01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:32,880

according to the babylonian sumerian and

1726

01:13:36,790 --> 01:13:34,640

cuneiform tablets

1727

01:13:39,510 --> 01:13:36,800

the bullets constellation is attributed

1728

01:13:41,590 --> 01:13:39,520

to ownership of and lil the same

1729

01:13:42,950 --> 01:13:41,600

anunnaki god that was known to have an

1730

01:13:45,590 --> 01:13:42,960

all-seeing eye

1731

01:13:47,750 --> 01:13:45,600

the eye of sauron which is in the uh

1732

01:13:48,790 --> 01:13:47,760

in that lord of the rings movie

1733

01:13:50,790 --> 01:13:48,800

right

1734

01:13:53,189 --> 01:13:50,800

the uh

1735

01:13:54,229 --> 01:13:53,199

the translation

1736

01:13:57,350 --> 01:13:54,239

um

1737

01:13:59,030 --> 01:13:57,360

had uh very specific points in it it

1738

01:14:00,709 --> 01:13:59,040

wasn't loose it wasn't something that

1739

01:14:02,149 --> 01:14:00,719

you could just go okay well i think

1740

01:14:03,590 --> 01:14:02,159

they're saying this

1741

01:14:05,830 --> 01:14:03,600

right where you got to read between the

1742

01:14:07,750 --> 01:14:05,840

lines a little bit but but no that

1743

01:14:10,870 --> 01:14:07,760

wasn't the case with this translation

1744

01:14:12,149 --> 01:14:10,880

was it no no it was very specific it was

1745

01:14:13,910 --> 01:14:12,159

repeatable

1746

01:14:15,270 --> 01:14:13,920

um and you know that's why i want people

1747

01:14:16,870 --> 01:14:15,280

to see this because i want their minds

1748

01:14:17,830 --> 01:14:16,880

to go poof

1749

01:14:19,750 --> 01:14:17,840

you know

1750

01:14:21,110 --> 01:14:19,760

it's uh it's really going to blow them

1751
01:14:22,310 --> 01:14:21,120
away when they get a chance to see this

1752
01:14:23,830 --> 01:14:22,320
thing

1753
01:14:24,790 --> 01:14:23,840
um the

1754
01:14:33,030 --> 01:14:24,800
uh

1755
01:14:34,630 --> 01:14:33,040
that

1756
01:14:37,350 --> 01:14:34,640
we've been here for a long time this is

1757
01:14:38,390 --> 01:14:37,360
where we have uh this is where we come

1758
01:14:41,830 --> 01:14:38,400
from

1759
01:14:43,990 --> 01:14:41,840
and and we are here observing you mm-hmm

1760
01:14:46,229 --> 01:14:44,000
yeah they hear the other watchers

1761
01:14:49,110 --> 01:14:46,239
the original watchers

1762
01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:49,120
uh you know and uh what's interesting to

1763
01:14:52,550 --> 01:14:50,560

me is that

1764

01:14:57,110 --> 01:14:52,560

we do the same thing

1765

01:14:59,830 --> 01:14:57,120

this planet we hide and watch and so why

1766

01:15:01,669 --> 01:14:59,840

wouldn't a more advanced civilization

1767

01:15:02,790 --> 01:15:01,679

uh who maybe even seated us on this

1768

01:15:05,590 --> 01:15:02,800

planet

1769

01:15:07,110 --> 01:15:05,600

leave something behind to watch us to

1770

01:15:08,310 --> 01:15:07,120

see what's going to happen and maybe

1771

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:08,320

even to see

1772

01:15:12,229 --> 01:15:10,400

how we develop develop technologically

1773

01:15:13,510 --> 01:15:12,239

are we going to eventually

1774

01:15:14,950 --> 01:15:13,520

keep the are we going to keep these

1775

01:15:16,630 --> 01:15:14,960

nukes on the planet or are we going to

1776

01:15:18,149 --> 01:15:16,640

try to take these nukes and even more

1777

01:15:20,550 --> 01:15:18,159

advanced weapons into space and then

1778

01:15:22,470 --> 01:15:20,560

become a threat to whoever's out there

1779

01:15:23,990 --> 01:15:22,480

so it could be also a security system as

1780

01:15:25,510 --> 01:15:24,000

well

1781

01:15:26,470 --> 01:15:25,520

the um

1782

01:15:34,630 --> 01:15:26,480

uh

1783

01:15:37,189 --> 01:15:34,640

originally did and i'm gonna say 1974.

1784

01:15:38,550 --> 01:15:37,199

is that does that feel right 1974. i

1785

01:15:41,270 --> 01:15:38,560

think that was about right yeah yeah

1786

01:15:42,630 --> 01:15:41,280

yeah he presented his findings uh to the

1787

01:15:45,270 --> 01:15:42,640

world and i think that there was a

1788

01:15:48,870 --> 01:15:45,280

pretty positive reaction to it but it

1789

01:15:49,750 --> 01:15:48,880

also died away uh fairly quickly too as

1790

01:15:52,550 --> 01:15:49,760

well

1791

01:15:55,110 --> 01:15:52,560

and i think that it went uh

1792

01:15:57,510 --> 01:15:55,120

after the original sensation

1793

01:15:58,390 --> 01:15:57,520

but that the press started to let this

1794

01:16:01,110 --> 01:15:58,400

go

1795

01:16:02,630 --> 01:16:01,120

and if we start to look at uh what we

1796

01:16:05,590 --> 01:16:02,640

know today

1797

01:16:07,510 --> 01:16:05,600

the last ice age of the significance of

1798

01:16:10,390 --> 01:16:07,520

twelve thousand years ago certainly we

1799

01:16:14,950 --> 01:16:10,400

have gobekli tepi uh around that time

1800

01:16:16,550 --> 01:16:14,960

yeah um uh uh orion uh the constellation

1801

01:16:17,910 --> 01:16:16,560

of leo

1802

01:16:19,590 --> 01:16:17,920

and some of the other things that we

1803

01:16:21,030 --> 01:16:19,600

have found out since then these

1804

01:16:23,590 --> 01:16:21,040

timelines

1805

01:16:25,189 --> 01:16:23,600

seem to constantly point back to this

1806

01:16:26,950 --> 01:16:25,199

specific date

1807

01:16:29,990 --> 01:16:26,960

that duncan

1808

01:16:32,870 --> 01:16:30,000

and this translation had no idea about

1809

01:16:34,470 --> 01:16:32,880

in 1974 did he that's the thing they had

1810

01:16:35,990 --> 01:16:34,480

no clue of all these other alignments

1811

01:16:38,310 --> 01:16:36,000

with this date

1812

01:16:39,669 --> 01:16:38,320

when all you know in america

1813

01:16:40,950 --> 01:16:39,679

if you have enough circumstantial

1814

01:16:42,870 --> 01:16:40,960

evidence on somebody you can convict

1815

01:16:44,709 --> 01:16:42,880

them of a crime okay

1816

01:16:46,070 --> 01:16:44,719

this is enough circumstantial evidence

1817

01:16:48,470 --> 01:16:46,080

to say hey

1818

01:16:50,630 --> 01:16:48,480

this this isn't a significant object

1819

01:16:52,790 --> 01:16:50,640

this thing is real it's there

1820

01:16:54,070 --> 01:16:52,800

and uh for duncan to get this signal and

1821

01:16:55,750 --> 01:16:54,080

come up with this date others have come

1822

01:16:58,390 --> 01:16:55,760

up with this same date and then all

1823

01:17:00,149 --> 01:16:58,400

these other uh ancient uh megaliths to

1824

01:17:03,430 --> 01:17:00,159

come up with this date

1825

01:17:06,070 --> 01:17:03,440

it's mind-blowing now um do you think

1826

01:17:09,270 --> 01:17:06,080

that there was uh

1827

01:17:12,470 --> 01:17:09,280

an attempt uh to

1828

01:17:14,870 --> 01:17:12,480

uh because duncan at one point was you

1829

01:17:17,350 --> 01:17:14,880

know highly regarded and then and then

1830

01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:17,360

he comes up with this translation

1831

01:17:20,870 --> 01:17:18,880

and now they

1832

01:17:23,669 --> 01:17:20,880

the press wanted to call him an amateur

1833

01:17:25,430 --> 01:17:23,679

and and it he wasn't a serious

1834

01:17:27,990 --> 01:17:25,440

researcher and

1835

01:17:30,149 --> 01:17:28,000

they they took an about face uh at

1836

01:17:31,430 --> 01:17:30,159

duncan didn't they yeah they did that

1837

01:17:33,430 --> 01:17:31,440

same thing that happened earlier you

1838

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:33,440

know with tesla eventually they picked

1839

01:17:35,590 --> 01:17:34,800

it up it was sensational then all of a

1840

01:17:37,189 --> 01:17:35,600

sudden

1841

01:17:39,669 --> 01:17:37,199

it's like somebody contacted them and

1842

01:17:41,430 --> 01:17:39,679

say hey put this away and it just got

1843

01:17:42,709 --> 01:17:41,440

swept under the rug they made them look

1844

01:17:44,790 --> 01:17:42,719

a little crazy or a little

1845

01:17:46,630 --> 01:17:44,800

unprofessional and then it just faded

1846

01:17:48,709 --> 01:17:46,640

into the darkness

1847

01:17:49,750 --> 01:17:48,719

um now how does this

1848

01:17:52,149 --> 01:17:49,760

uh

1849

01:17:53,030 --> 01:17:52,159

this translation i know you mentioned in

1850

01:17:56,310 --> 01:17:53,040

little

1851

01:17:58,070 --> 01:17:56,320

um but how does this translation fit

1852

01:18:00,870 --> 01:17:58,080

into

1853

01:18:02,709 --> 01:18:00,880

not only the anunnaki but

1854

01:18:05,110 --> 01:18:02,719

but egypt and

1855

01:18:06,390 --> 01:18:05,120

and other historical places around the

1856

01:18:08,630 --> 01:18:06,400

world

1857

01:18:11,110 --> 01:18:08,640

well if you look at uh in egypt look at

1858

01:18:12,790 --> 01:18:11,120

the great sphinx i mean robert shock

1859

01:18:15,510 --> 01:18:12,800

tends to think that the great sphinx is

1860

01:18:17,350 --> 01:18:15,520

around 13 000 years old even though

1861

01:18:19,590 --> 01:18:17,360

i believe that it's older if you go back

1862

01:18:22,149 --> 01:18:19,600

to more professional periods it may be

1863

01:18:24,870 --> 01:18:22,159

36 000 but that's one date there coming

1864

01:18:26,630 --> 01:18:24,880

out uh you look at the uh you know you

1865

01:18:28,070 --> 01:18:26,640

look at gobekli tepe like you mentioned

1866

01:18:31,430 --> 01:18:28,080

all of a sudden we know that this thing

1867

01:18:33,750 --> 01:18:31,440

was uh now the the oldest dated uh site

1868

01:18:35,189 --> 01:18:33,760

we have on the planet and things keep

1869

01:18:37,430 --> 01:18:35,199

getting older and older but we know that

1870

01:18:39,110 --> 01:18:37,440

right now that's that's around that time

1871

01:18:41,830 --> 01:18:39,120

frame that that period

1872

01:18:44,470 --> 01:18:41,840

um and then also if you look at the uh

1873

01:18:46,390 --> 01:18:44,480

the moai on easter island

1874

01:18:49,189 --> 01:18:46,400

uh you know that's also pointing to that

1875

01:18:51,669 --> 01:18:49,199

same time period and so you know it's

1876

01:18:53,750 --> 01:18:51,679

really really close like right after the

1877

01:18:55,030 --> 01:18:53,760

ice age so all of a sudden all these

1878

01:18:56,790 --> 01:18:55,040

things are just lining up in the

1879

01:18:58,550 --> 01:18:56,800

sumerian tablets

1880

01:19:01,350 --> 01:18:58,560

you realize that a lot of these tablets

1881

01:19:04,070 --> 01:19:01,360

are rewritten from a previous time

1882

01:19:05,430 --> 01:19:04,080

uh and so you know even though you even

1883

01:19:08,149 --> 01:19:05,440

though you're talking about 8 000 year

1884

01:19:09,990 --> 01:19:08,159

old tablets or those are just rewritten

1885

01:19:11,510 --> 01:19:10,000

from from previous states and they're

1886

01:19:13,270 --> 01:19:11,520

already mentioning that this guy had the

1887

01:19:14,709 --> 01:19:13,280

capability of seeing what was going on

1888

01:19:18,229 --> 01:19:14,719

on the planet

1889

01:19:20,630 --> 01:19:18,239

at all times he not only seeing but also

1890

01:19:22,390 --> 01:19:20,640

hearing which is pretty interesting so

1891

01:19:24,470 --> 01:19:22,400

he had some type of device that gave him

1892

01:19:26,229 --> 01:19:24,480

the capability of of seeing and hearing

1893

01:19:27,750 --> 01:19:26,239

everything and and monitoring everything

1894

01:19:29,510 --> 01:19:27,760

on the planet which would have to be a

1895

01:19:31,189 --> 01:19:29,520

satellite in a polar orbit because

1896

01:19:33,189 --> 01:19:31,199

that's the only way you can do that

1897

01:19:34,870 --> 01:19:33,199

uh you know i don't believe in the types

1898

01:19:37,189 --> 01:19:34,880

of magic that people tend to want to

1899

01:19:39,669 --> 01:19:37,199

believe that i believe it was technology

1900

01:19:41,990 --> 01:19:39,679

uh and a lot of the other

1901

01:19:43,430 --> 01:19:42,000

records in india with the mahabharata

1902

01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:43,440

and some of the technologies they

1903

01:19:47,350 --> 01:19:45,600

technology that they talk about also

1904

01:19:49,110 --> 01:19:47,360

seem to also point to this same time

1905

01:19:52,790 --> 01:19:49,120

period

1906

01:19:57,270 --> 01:19:52,800

the the ability uh to communicate with

1907

01:19:59,189 --> 01:19:57,280

ufos and uaps is something that is uh

1908

01:20:01,590 --> 01:19:59,199

surfacing more and more

1909

01:20:03,430 --> 01:20:01,600

with the the uap task force report the

1910

01:20:05,189 --> 01:20:03,440

line of questioning that just went down

1911

01:20:06,950 --> 01:20:05,199

at the ufo hearing

1912

01:20:09,189 --> 01:20:06,960

and and talking about specific

1913

01:20:14,070 --> 01:20:09,199

frequencies and

1914

01:20:16,229 --> 01:20:14,080

and communication with uap yeah um

1915

01:20:18,790 --> 01:20:16,239

do you think that we are in

1916

01:20:21,030 --> 01:20:18,800

communication with uap and that we

1917

01:20:23,510 --> 01:20:21,040

have been uh communicating with the

1918

01:20:24,870 --> 01:20:23,520

black knight satellite all along

1919

01:20:26,550 --> 01:20:24,880

i definitely believe so i think that

1920

01:20:27,669 --> 01:20:26,560

they've been trying to figure out what

1921

01:20:30,070 --> 01:20:27,679

this thing is there for what it's going

1922

01:20:31,669 --> 01:20:30,080

to do is it a danger to us

1923

01:20:34,070 --> 01:20:31,679

if they move in too close will it go

1924

01:20:36,550 --> 01:20:34,080

into defense mode will it signal

1925

01:20:38,790 --> 01:20:36,560

uh some type of uh alarm to wherever the

1926

01:20:41,590 --> 01:20:38,800

signal goes and bring on

1927

01:20:43,189 --> 01:20:41,600

some space military force uh or whatever

1928

01:20:45,030 --> 01:20:43,199

so i believe that they're really uh

1929

01:20:46,629 --> 01:20:45,040

monitoring it and also transmitting back

1930

01:20:48,310 --> 01:20:46,639

frequencies to it

1931

01:20:49,830 --> 01:20:48,320

uh trying to figure out what makes it

1932

01:20:50,950 --> 01:20:49,840

tick and if they can get a response back

1933

01:20:52,390 --> 01:20:50,960

from it or maybe have some type of

1934

01:20:54,070 --> 01:20:52,400

two-way communication because that only

1935

01:20:56,310 --> 01:20:54,080

makes sense

1936

01:20:59,830 --> 01:20:56,320

now um i want to go back to the

1937

01:21:02,629 --> 01:20:59,840

significance of this uh polar orbit when

1938

01:21:05,669 --> 01:21:02,639

it was uh first detected

1939

01:21:07,590 --> 01:21:05,679

in the early 1950s and again predating

1940

01:21:09,590 --> 01:21:07,600

sputnik and telstar

1941

01:21:11,990 --> 01:21:09,600

uh from the united states

1942

01:21:14,229 --> 01:21:12,000

um in uh

1943

01:21:15,590 --> 01:21:14,239

this technology was something that

1944

01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:15,600

didn't happen

1945

01:21:19,270 --> 01:21:18,320

until uh the launch of

1946

01:21:24,629 --> 01:21:19,280

uh

1947

01:21:25,669 --> 01:21:24,639

which was in april of 1960

1948

01:21:26,790 --> 01:21:25,679

and so

1949

01:21:29,750 --> 01:21:26,800

now we're

1950

01:21:32,790 --> 01:21:29,760

you know we get this it was you know uh

1951

01:21:35,990 --> 01:21:32,800

some type of meteorological

1952

01:21:37,350 --> 01:21:36,000

television camera satellite uh in this

1953

01:21:39,350 --> 01:21:37,360

polar orbit

1954

01:21:41,669 --> 01:21:39,360

while it's up there we're monitoring it

1955

01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:41,679

we're seeing a second satellite

1956

01:21:47,750 --> 01:21:44,719

in in in polar orbit well we know that

1957

01:21:49,830 --> 01:21:47,760

we've just launched the first one yeah

1958

01:21:51,270 --> 01:21:49,840

and we're tracking it and now this

1959

01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:51,280

confirmation

1960

01:21:58,709 --> 01:21:54,639

uh comes out that there is indeed

1961

01:22:01,350 --> 01:21:58,719

a second satellite that is following

1962

01:22:03,910 --> 01:22:01,360

uh tyros which was the television

1963

01:22:05,990 --> 01:22:03,920

infrared observation satellite

1964

01:22:09,430 --> 01:22:06,000

um and now we're tracking a second

1965

01:22:12,470 --> 01:22:09,440

satellite in our polar orbit yeah

1966

01:22:14,550 --> 01:22:12,480

yeah this is all well documented too so

1967

01:22:16,790 --> 01:22:14,560

it's not like this is uh pseudoscience

1968

01:22:19,830 --> 01:22:16,800

or we're reaching or conspiracies

1969

01:22:21,189 --> 01:22:19,840

this is well documented confirmed

1970

01:22:23,590 --> 01:22:21,199

information

1971

01:22:26,149 --> 01:22:23,600

uh and it's just been sitting there

1972

01:22:27,669 --> 01:22:26,159

really just waiting for people to reopen

1973

01:22:29,430 --> 01:22:27,679

it rediscover it

1974

01:22:31,350 --> 01:22:29,440

talk about it like we're doing in the

1975

01:22:32,790 --> 01:22:31,360

documentary and bring it back to the

1976

01:22:34,390 --> 01:22:32,800

forefront because there's a lot of

1977

01:22:36,229 --> 01:22:34,400

questions that we have

1978

01:22:38,229 --> 01:22:36,239

why has this thing been ignored why has

1979

01:22:40,709 --> 01:22:38,239

it been uh uh you know swept under the

1980

01:22:42,149 --> 01:22:40,719

rug how come we haven't been you know

1981

01:22:45,030 --> 01:22:42,159

let told that this is the greatest

1982

01:22:46,550 --> 01:22:45,040

discovery of in mankind in modern times

1983

01:22:48,709 --> 01:22:46,560

right we're sitting there right above

1984

01:22:50,709 --> 01:22:48,719

our heads we're looking for exoplanets

1985

01:22:53,350 --> 01:22:50,719

and and what we need to find is right

1986

01:22:55,750 --> 01:22:53,360

above our heads and and duncan lunan

1987

01:22:57,590 --> 01:22:55,760

started writing about this in 1960 uh

1988

01:22:59,030 --> 01:22:57,600

again before there was anything in a

1989

01:23:00,550 --> 01:22:59,040

polar orbit

1990

01:23:01,350 --> 01:23:00,560

um and

1991

01:23:03,350 --> 01:23:01,360

uh

1992

01:23:07,189 --> 01:23:03,360

how was he today

1993

01:23:10,390 --> 01:23:07,199

yeah you know when uh when he looks back

1994

01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:10,400

at history and how he's represented how

1995

01:23:14,629 --> 01:23:12,800

was he today with all of this

1996

01:23:16,149 --> 01:23:14,639

you know he was a little concerned about

1997

01:23:18,149 --> 01:23:16,159

obviously doing the interview he had

1998

01:23:20,629 --> 01:23:18,159

never really spoken to anybody

1999

01:23:21,910 --> 01:23:20,639

um we won him over and he decided and

2000

01:23:24,790 --> 01:23:21,920

agreed to it

2001
01:23:26,470 --> 01:23:24,800
he looks back on it and you know he's uh

2002
01:23:27,669 --> 01:23:26,480
he wishes that it went a little

2003
01:23:29,110 --> 01:23:27,679
differently and that he could have put

2004
01:23:30,790 --> 01:23:29,120
out more information

2005
01:23:33,590 --> 01:23:30,800
about what he knew i guess he had a lot

2006
01:23:34,870 --> 01:23:33,600
more intel than he wrote about uh but we

2007
01:23:36,229 --> 01:23:34,880
were so happy that he was willing to

2008
01:23:37,910 --> 01:23:36,239
share some information with us for the

2009
01:23:38,950 --> 01:23:37,920
documentary

2010
01:23:40,950 --> 01:23:38,960
and

2011
01:23:42,950 --> 01:23:40,960
again the importance of

2012
01:23:45,189 --> 01:23:42,960
a polar orbit

2013
01:23:46,470 --> 01:23:45,199

is mapping

2014

01:23:48,709 --> 01:23:46,480

now if

2015

01:23:50,229 --> 01:23:48,719

if

2016

01:23:54,310 --> 01:23:50,239

the

2017

01:23:57,350 --> 01:23:54,320

polar orbit

2018

01:23:59,990 --> 01:23:57,360

then they it is more about collecting

2019

01:24:03,110 --> 01:24:00,000

data and observation and mapping this

2020

01:24:05,030 --> 01:24:03,120

planet than it is of anything else and

2021

01:24:07,189 --> 01:24:05,040

it will be able to

2022

01:24:08,870 --> 01:24:07,199

see cities get constructed

2023

01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:08,880

over millennia

2024

01:24:13,830 --> 01:24:11,920

um the development of

2025

01:24:16,629 --> 01:24:13,840

the human race and

2026

01:24:19,750 --> 01:24:16,639

and the advances that we are making

2027

01:24:21,270 --> 01:24:19,760

uh with technology and all of this

2028

01:24:25,590 --> 01:24:21,280

apparently

2029

01:24:28,070 --> 01:24:25,600

is getting reported back to uh botus uh

2030

01:24:29,430 --> 01:24:28,080

startup system yeah which is interesting

2031

01:24:31,990 --> 01:24:29,440

i mean think about it it's collecting

2032

01:24:33,350 --> 01:24:32,000

that on all of the uh all of the wars

2033

01:24:36,550 --> 01:24:33,360

all the ancient world what we would call

2034

01:24:38,629 --> 01:24:36,560

ancient wars now right uh all of the uh

2035

01:24:40,629 --> 01:24:38,639

the industrial age renaissance i mean

2036

01:24:43,189 --> 01:24:40,639

you know technological advancements

2037

01:24:44,790 --> 01:24:43,199

military advancements and cities cities

2038

01:24:46,470 --> 01:24:44,800

being constructed and built up coming

2039

01:24:48,310 --> 01:24:46,480

out of the dust in the mud

2040

01:24:50,709 --> 01:24:48,320

and in the last hundred years we've gone

2041

01:24:53,270 --> 01:24:50,719

from the horse carriage and buggy uh to

2042

01:24:56,229 --> 01:24:53,280

putting remote control cars on mars so

2043

01:24:58,790 --> 01:24:56,239

it's really uh got a lot of data now and

2044

01:25:00,709 --> 01:24:58,800

what's interesting is michio kaku and

2045

01:25:01,830 --> 01:25:00,719

some other uh theoretical physicists

2046

01:25:04,070 --> 01:25:01,840

were looking at the both this

2047

01:25:05,990 --> 01:25:04,080

constellation and they said that uh

2048

01:25:07,669 --> 01:25:06,000

there's a void there there's an empty

2049

01:25:09,189 --> 01:25:07,679

space that shouldn't be there there's

2050

01:25:10,870 --> 01:25:09,199

not even it doesn't even appear to be

2051

01:25:13,189 --> 01:25:10,880

dust in that space

2052

01:25:15,830 --> 01:25:13,199

and so uh the way that light is bending

2053

01:25:18,390 --> 01:25:15,840

around that space in the constellation

2054

01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:18,400

these astrophysicists and theoretical

2055

01:25:23,990 --> 01:25:21,520

physicists were were hypothesizing that

2056

01:25:25,189 --> 01:25:24,000

it was a cloaked advanced civilization i

2057

01:25:26,950 --> 01:25:25,199

mean the story just keeps getting

2058

01:25:27,830 --> 01:25:26,960

greater and greater

2059

01:25:29,189 --> 01:25:27,840

now

2060

01:25:32,790 --> 01:25:29,199

is there

2061

01:25:34,709 --> 01:25:32,800

um a connection uh i want to take this a

2062

01:25:35,510 --> 01:25:34,719

lot deeper when we come back after the

2063

01:25:39,030 --> 01:25:35,520

break

2064

01:25:41,590 --> 01:25:39,040

but is there a connection with

2065

01:25:43,110 --> 01:25:41,600

possible communication and channeling

2066

01:25:45,430 --> 01:25:43,120

with different

2067

01:25:47,110 --> 01:25:45,440

uh established civilizations on this

2068

01:25:47,990 --> 01:25:47,120

planet and

2069

01:25:48,709 --> 01:25:48,000

and

2070

01:25:50,310 --> 01:25:48,719

uh

2071

01:25:52,709 --> 01:25:50,320

that has been going on for a long time

2072

01:25:54,709 --> 01:25:52,719

and could it have

2073

01:25:57,030 --> 01:25:54,719

uh originated

2074

01:25:58,629 --> 01:25:57,040

from the black knight satellite

2075

01:26:01,030 --> 01:25:58,639

very good question

2076

01:26:03,750 --> 01:26:01,040

i think so you look at the uh the

2077

01:26:05,350 --> 01:26:03,760

situation with the nazis uh when they

2078

01:26:06,550 --> 01:26:05,360

had that uh what was amy that club that

2079

01:26:10,709 --> 01:26:06,560

they had they were channeling

2080

01:26:13,189 --> 01:26:10,719

information to build these craft um

2081

01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:13,199

the vril the brittle society i had

2082

01:26:16,390 --> 01:26:14,960

hypothesized that devril could have been

2083

01:26:17,830 --> 01:26:16,400

getting this information directly from

2084

01:26:20,229 --> 01:26:17,840

the black knight

2085

01:26:21,830 --> 01:26:20,239

we know for we know right now that it's

2086

01:26:25,270 --> 01:26:21,840

possible to

2087

01:26:27,510 --> 01:26:25,280

focus a beam from space on a person or

2088

01:26:29,350 --> 01:26:27,520

in a group of people and put voices in

2089

01:26:31,110 --> 01:26:29,360

their heads we can do that now it's

2090

01:26:32,790 --> 01:26:31,120

technologically proven that we have the

2091

01:26:33,750 --> 01:26:32,800

technology it's not even a mystery or a

2092

01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:33,760

question

2093

01:26:36,790 --> 01:26:35,280

could it have been that this black

2094

01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:36,800

knight in some way

2095

01:26:40,629 --> 01:26:38,960

had been transmitting the instructions

2096

01:26:42,870 --> 01:26:40,639

on building these craft to the brill

2097

01:26:44,310 --> 01:26:42,880

society to those maria orsits i believe

2098

01:26:46,070 --> 01:26:44,320

her name was

2099

01:26:47,669 --> 01:26:46,080

to spill out the beans on how to create

2100

01:26:49,030 --> 01:26:47,679

some of these craft that hitler was

2101
01:26:52,470 --> 01:26:49,040
working on

2102
01:26:56,070 --> 01:26:52,480
and and what about other channelers um

2103
01:26:58,310 --> 01:26:56,080
and not only in in a modern sense but

2104
01:26:59,990 --> 01:26:58,320
there has been communication with angels

2105
01:27:02,070 --> 01:27:00,000
you know that has gone on for thousands

2106
01:27:05,110 --> 01:27:02,080
of years and into gods

2107
01:27:07,510 --> 01:27:05,120
um and if the black knight satellite has

2108
01:27:11,430 --> 01:27:07,520
been up there for 13 000 years

2109
01:27:14,070 --> 01:27:11,440
potentially uh beaming down information

2110
01:27:16,310 --> 01:27:14,080
it could actually have a scientific

2111
01:27:18,470 --> 01:27:16,320
answer and maybe not something as

2112
01:27:21,030 --> 01:27:18,480
spiritual or supernatural

2113
01:27:22,870 --> 01:27:21,040

it's possible because imagine if you are

2114

01:27:24,550 --> 01:27:22,880

these these anunnaki people they called

2115

01:27:25,750 --> 01:27:24,560

themselves the ordainers of destiny some

2116

01:27:28,149 --> 01:27:25,760

of them did they're ones that were high

2117

01:27:31,350 --> 01:27:28,159

ranking and they would actually uh try

2118

01:27:33,669 --> 01:27:31,360

to create realities by using uh

2119

01:27:35,750 --> 01:27:33,679

influence technology putting people in

2120

01:27:37,669 --> 01:27:35,760

positions of power taking out people who

2121

01:27:39,910 --> 01:27:37,679

who they didn't want to see in power and

2122

01:27:41,669 --> 01:27:39,920

nudging people and nudging humanity in

2123

01:27:44,470 --> 01:27:41,679

different directions could this

2124

01:27:46,870 --> 01:27:44,480

technology be used by them in order to

2125

01:27:48,390 --> 01:27:46,880

uh you know transmit information to

2126
01:27:51,270 --> 01:27:48,400
people have them think they're talking

2127
01:27:53,110 --> 01:27:51,280
to god or angels to make them do get

2128
01:27:55,030 --> 01:27:53,120
them to do certain things

2129
01:27:56,950 --> 01:27:55,040
and nudge them in a specific direction

2130
01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:56,960
to create different realities on this

2131
01:28:01,110 --> 01:27:59,280
planet is very possible

2132
01:28:03,030 --> 01:28:01,120
now is uh

2133
01:28:04,070 --> 01:28:03,040
is the black knight satellite still

2134
01:28:07,990 --> 01:28:04,080
there

2135
01:28:09,270 --> 01:28:08,000
believe some some think it may not be

2136
01:28:11,430 --> 01:28:09,280
there anymore or something it may have

2137
01:28:12,390 --> 01:28:11,440
been blown up i don't know i i don't

2138
01:28:14,390 --> 01:28:12,400

think that

2139

01:28:16,070 --> 01:28:14,400

blowing it up would be a good idea

2140

01:28:17,750 --> 01:28:16,080

because you don't know what

2141

01:28:19,430 --> 01:28:17,760

self-defense mechanism there could be

2142

01:28:21,830 --> 01:28:19,440

you don't know if it's going to transmit

2143

01:28:23,110 --> 01:28:21,840

the signal that is being attacked and

2144

01:28:24,229 --> 01:28:23,120

then all of a sudden here come the

2145

01:28:26,550 --> 01:28:24,239

calvary

2146

01:28:28,709 --> 01:28:26,560

um the smartest thing to do would be

2147

01:28:30,550 --> 01:28:28,719

just to monitor it and maybe try to

2148

01:28:33,350 --> 01:28:30,560

communicate but not to try to actually

2149

01:28:35,669 --> 01:28:33,360

intercept it or touch it or shoot at it

2150

01:28:36,790 --> 01:28:35,679

or i wouldn't even think about doing

2151
01:28:39,669 --> 01:28:36,800
something like that

2152
01:28:42,149 --> 01:28:39,679
yeah well and the reason why uh i think

2153
01:28:43,750 --> 01:28:42,159
that this is so important

2154
01:28:45,430 --> 01:28:43,760
is that

2155
01:28:47,510 --> 01:28:45,440
that would be

2156
01:28:49,510 --> 01:28:47,520
the moment

2157
01:28:51,910 --> 01:28:49,520
that

2158
01:28:55,110 --> 01:28:51,920
communication would go back to boaters

2159
01:28:57,750 --> 01:28:55,120
and and and it's okay they're in space

2160
01:29:01,110 --> 01:28:57,760
now yeah right it's no longer covered

2161
01:29:03,270 --> 01:29:01,120
wagons uh they are up here

2162
01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:03,280
checking us out

2163
01:29:06,870 --> 01:29:04,159

uh

2164

01:29:09,830 --> 01:29:06,880

the human race has has left the planet

2165

01:29:11,510 --> 01:29:09,840

they are now uh space faring and that

2166

01:29:14,390 --> 01:29:11,520

would be a key

2167

01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:14,400

uh key marker you know like a bowie in

2168

01:29:20,070 --> 01:29:16,800

in out to see a key marker

2169

01:29:22,790 --> 01:29:20,080

in the advancement of of us here yeah

2170

01:29:27,510 --> 01:29:22,800

and they would definitely mark that and

2171

01:29:30,149 --> 01:29:27,520

if we did anything else like shoot first

2172

01:29:31,910 --> 01:29:30,159

they would also know that right they

2173

01:29:33,669 --> 01:29:31,920

would know because they have the

2174

01:29:35,830 --> 01:29:33,679

capability of faster than light

2175

01:29:38,310 --> 01:29:35,840

communication they're not sending a

2176
01:29:40,070 --> 01:29:38,320
signal on a radio wave waiting for it to

2177
01:29:41,910 --> 01:29:40,080
travel at the speed of light to reach

2178
01:29:43,830 --> 01:29:41,920
bullets which would take

2179
01:29:45,510 --> 01:29:43,840
thousands of years what they're doing is

2180
01:29:46,790 --> 01:29:45,520
they're using quantum entanglement and

2181
01:29:48,149 --> 01:29:46,800
they're transmitting the information

2182
01:29:51,270 --> 01:29:48,159
from the black knight straight to their

2183
01:29:52,709 --> 01:29:51,280
home receiver instantaneously so even

2184
01:29:53,750 --> 01:29:52,719
shooting something at it wouldn't be

2185
01:29:55,430 --> 01:29:53,760
able to blow it up before the

2186
01:29:57,110 --> 01:29:55,440
transmission went out

2187
01:29:58,790 --> 01:29:57,120
let's take our break right here our

2188
01:30:01,270 --> 01:29:58,800

guest tonight the one and only billy

2189

01:30:03,270 --> 01:30:01,280

carson we are talking about his new film

2190

01:30:06,470 --> 01:30:03,280

we're talking about the black knight

2191

01:30:08,870 --> 01:30:06,480

satellite the film premieres this sunday

2192

01:30:11,189 --> 01:30:08,880

i'll be in detroit for the red carpet i

2193

01:30:12,709 --> 01:30:11,199

am your host jimmy church this is fade

2194

01:30:16,420 --> 01:30:12,719

to black stay with us we'll be right

2195

01:30:30,790 --> 01:30:16,430

back after this quick break

2196

01:30:33,990 --> 01:30:30,800

[Music]

2197

01:30:36,140 --> 01:30:34,000

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2198

01:30:38,790 --> 01:30:36,150

you're listening to fade to black

2199

01:30:40,950 --> 01:30:38,800

[Applause]

2200

01:30:42,470 --> 01:30:40,960

you're listening to jimmy church and

2201

01:30:47,560 --> 01:30:42,480

fade to black

2202

01:30:47,570 --> 01:31:00,870

[Applause]

2203

01:31:07,189 --> 01:31:02,790

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2204

01:31:09,990 --> 01:31:07,199

and this year june 18th 2022

2205

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:10,000

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2206

01:31:16,149 --> 01:31:12,560

the mass meditation initiative it's

2207

01:31:18,709 --> 01:31:16,159

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2208

01:31:21,189 --> 01:31:18,719

one day only at the los angeles state

2209

01:31:24,310 --> 01:31:21,199

historic park in downtown los angeles

2210

01:31:26,709 --> 01:31:24,320

california right next to chinatown i'm

2211

01:31:29,990 --> 01:31:26,719

hosting the event again this year with

2212

01:31:33,430 --> 01:31:30,000

music performances by trevor hall the

2213

01:31:36,709 --> 01:31:33,440

desert dwellers poor on key and many

2214

01:31:40,629 --> 01:31:36,719

many more on four separate stages

2215

01:31:43,590 --> 01:31:40,639

there's 16 stages in total over 30 acres

2216

01:31:45,990 --> 01:31:43,600

in downtown los angeles with vendors and

2217

01:31:48,229 --> 01:31:46,000

tents and presentations and workshops

2218

01:31:50,550 --> 01:31:48,239

with billy carson adam apollo lori

2219

01:31:53,030 --> 01:31:50,560

spania laura eisenhower brattles and

2220

01:31:55,709 --> 01:31:53,040

david palmer and many many more it's all

2221

01:31:57,510 --> 01:31:55,719

simple to do just go to

2222

01:31:59,189 --> 01:31:57,520

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2223

01:32:02,390 --> 01:31:59,199

tickets information and the full

2224

01:32:04,740 --> 01:32:02,400

schedule of the day's events again

2225

01:32:08,790 --> 01:32:04,750

disclosurefest.org

2226

01:32:10,870 --> 01:32:08,800

[Music]

2227

01:32:13,590 --> 01:32:10,880

do you want to be an official fate or

2228

01:32:15,830 --> 01:32:13,600

not of course you do this is jimmy

2229

01:32:17,030 --> 01:32:15,840

church of fade to black just go to our

2230

01:32:19,590 --> 01:32:17,040

membership section at

2231

01:32:21,510 --> 01:32:19,600

jimmychurchradio.com

2232

01:32:23,350 --> 01:32:21,520

vader knots when you think about the

2233

01:32:25,270 --> 01:32:23,360

future of our country and where we're

2234

01:32:28,390 --> 01:32:25,280

headed do you wonder about the food

2235

01:32:30,550 --> 01:32:28,400

supply i do disruptions in the food

2236

01:32:33,350 --> 01:32:30,560

supply chain could be disastrous and

2237

01:32:35,350 --> 01:32:33,360

they usually occur with little warning

2238

01:32:38,310 --> 01:32:35,360

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2239

01:32:41,350 --> 01:32:38,320

today is to stockpile emergency food

2240

01:32:44,070 --> 01:32:41,360

water and other essentials i personally

2241

01:32:46,390 --> 01:32:44,080

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2242

01:32:48,950 --> 01:32:46,400

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2243

01:32:51,510 --> 01:32:48,960

company serving millions of customers

2244

01:32:54,149 --> 01:32:51,520

for more than a decade in fact they're

2245

01:32:56,950 --> 01:32:54,159

the only source my family trust for our

2246

01:33:00,149 --> 01:32:56,960

preparedness plan you should too

2247

01:33:02,629 --> 01:33:00,159

right now save 20 off a full four week

2248

01:33:06,229 --> 01:33:02,639

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2249

01:33:09,950 --> 01:33:06,239

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2250

01:33:12,149 --> 01:33:09,960

doesn't it especially now so go to

2251

01:33:15,430 --> 01:33:12,159

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2252

01:33:16,790 --> 01:33:15,440

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2253

01:33:19,270 --> 01:33:16,800

time to lose

2254

01:33:22,310 --> 01:33:19,280

do it now

2255

01:33:24,550 --> 01:33:22,320

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2256

01:33:27,750 --> 01:33:24,560

talkstreamlive.com

2257

01:33:29,910 --> 01:33:27,760

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2258

01:33:31,830 --> 01:33:29,920

the best streaming talk shows find your

2259

01:33:34,709 --> 01:33:31,840

favorite talkers and discover some new

2260

01:33:36,790 --> 01:33:34,719

ones it's free readily available online

2261

01:33:38,950 --> 01:33:36,800

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2262

01:33:41,510 --> 01:33:38,960

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2263

01:33:43,310 --> 01:33:41,520

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2264

01:33:45,350 --> 01:33:43,320

easier just go to

2265

01:33:47,669 --> 01:33:45,360

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2266

01:33:50,550 --> 01:33:47,679

the free apps from google play or the

2267

01:33:53,830 --> 01:33:50,560

itunes app store

2268

01:33:55,730 --> 01:33:53,840

you listen to us and we listen to you

2269

01:33:59,910 --> 01:33:55,740

and so does the cia

2270

01:34:06,709 --> 01:34:01,910

you are listening to fate to black with

2271

01:34:12,149 --> 01:34:09,270

hi i'm reece vance you're listening to

2272

01:34:15,030 --> 01:34:12,159

jimmy church this is revolution the

2273

01:34:18,310 --> 01:34:15,040

revolution will not be televised the

2274

01:34:21,920 --> 01:34:18,320

revolution is on radio

2275

01:34:39,679 --> 01:34:39,669

[Music]

2276

01:35:01,189 --> 01:34:40,900

so

2277

01:35:03,109 --> 01:35:01,199

[Music]

2278

01:35:05,350 --> 01:35:03,119

welcome back fade to black i am your

2279

01:35:07,830 --> 01:35:05,360

host jimmy church tonight billy carson

2280

01:35:09,910 --> 01:35:07,840

is here forbidden knowledge

2281

01:35:11,830 --> 01:35:09,920

forbidden knowledge dot com forbidden

2282

01:35:14,790 --> 01:35:11,840

knowledge dot tv

2283

01:35:17,510 --> 01:35:14,800

about to go public by the way

2284

01:35:21,830 --> 01:35:17,520

absolutely incredible but uh not before

2285

01:35:28,070 --> 01:35:21,840

uh billy masters uh the guitar so

2286

01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:30,229

i can't believe it man billy just texted

2287

01:35:32,310 --> 01:35:31,440

me a picture

2288

01:35:36,870 --> 01:35:32,320

yeah

2289

01:35:37,669 --> 01:35:36,880

sweet i got one of those i got one right

2290

01:35:43,109 --> 01:35:37,679

there

2291

01:35:46,629 --> 01:35:43,119

yeah nice choice nice choice

2292

01:35:53,910 --> 01:35:49,109

my mind is blown

2293

01:35:57,590 --> 01:35:53,920

with that okay now um i want to uh

2294

01:36:00,470 --> 01:35:57,600

i'm gonna read uh the translation uh

2295

01:36:03,109 --> 01:36:00,480

from duncan okay and i want everybody to

2296

01:36:05,030 --> 01:36:03,119

play pay uh close attention to this in

2297

01:36:07,910 --> 01:36:05,040

the movie there's a huge

2298

01:36:11,830 --> 01:36:07,920

uh very in-depth analysis of

2299

01:36:13,990 --> 01:36:11,840

of this decoded message it was first uh

2300

01:36:14,870 --> 01:36:14,000

recorded in

2301

01:36:18,229 --> 01:36:14,880

uh

2302

01:36:21,910 --> 01:36:18,239

in oslo in norway it's norwegian um in

2303

01:36:22,830 --> 01:36:21,920

in 1920 1920

2304

01:36:27,030 --> 01:36:22,840

and was

2305

01:36:29,189 --> 01:36:27,040

overlooked um and but this is the thing

2306

01:36:30,470 --> 01:36:29,199

um that i talk about a lot and

2307

01:36:32,070 --> 01:36:30,480

especially

2308

01:36:36,149 --> 01:36:32,080

throughout history

2309

01:36:39,270 --> 01:36:36,159

there are um amateur astronomers

2310

01:36:41,990 --> 01:36:39,280

there are amateur radio operators and

2311

01:36:44,470 --> 01:36:42,000

things around this planet that you know

2312

01:36:45,750 --> 01:36:44,480

what when an asteroid is approaching

2313

01:36:47,910 --> 01:36:45,760

earth

2314

01:36:49,590 --> 01:36:47,920

professional astronomers don't catch it

2315

01:36:51,510 --> 01:36:49,600

first

2316

01:36:54,950 --> 01:36:51,520

it's the amateur astronomers that's

2317

01:36:58,470 --> 01:36:54,960

right it's uh it's the way that uh

2318

01:37:01,590 --> 01:36:58,480

this happens and this happened in 1920

2319

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:01,600

and and this recording was there and it

2320

01:37:06,390 --> 01:37:04,159

was just like overlooked well duncan

2321

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:06,400

goes back and and he picks it up he's

2322

01:37:10,310 --> 01:37:07,920

doing his research

2323

01:37:11,910 --> 01:37:10,320

uh into uh the black knight satellite

2324

01:37:13,990 --> 01:37:11,920

and what it could be

2325

01:37:15,270 --> 01:37:14,000

and and takes a look at this message

2326

01:37:19,510 --> 01:37:15,280

once again

2327

01:37:20,390 --> 01:37:19,520

uh from norway from oslo and and and so

2328

01:37:24,790 --> 01:37:20,400

this is

2329

01:37:27,189 --> 01:37:24,800

quote

2330

01:37:30,229 --> 01:37:27,199

start here

2331

01:37:32,310 --> 01:37:30,239

our home is upsilon

2332

01:37:35,430 --> 01:37:32,320

bowed us buddhist

2333

01:37:37,109 --> 01:37:35,440

which is a double star

2334

01:37:41,750 --> 01:37:37,119

it's a key thing

2335

01:37:44,149 --> 01:37:41,760

we live on the sixth planet of seven

2336

01:37:47,590 --> 01:37:44,159

coming from the sun

2337

01:37:51,750 --> 01:37:47,600

which is the larger of the two

2338

01:37:55,270 --> 01:37:51,760

our sixth planet has one moon

2339

01:37:58,550 --> 01:37:55,280

our fourth planet has three

2340

01:37:59,590 --> 01:37:58,560

our first and third planets each have

2341

01:38:03,910 --> 01:37:59,600

one

2342

01:38:07,270 --> 01:38:03,920

our probe is in the position of arcturus

2343

01:38:09,030 --> 01:38:07,280

known in our maps

2344

01:38:10,390 --> 01:38:09,040

end quote

2345

01:38:13,350 --> 01:38:10,400

that's that's

2346

01:38:14,950 --> 01:38:13,360

that's holy crap stuff right there yeah

2347

01:38:17,910 --> 01:38:14,960

that's massive

2348

01:38:18,950 --> 01:38:17,920

that is absolutely incredible

2349

01:38:20,149 --> 01:38:18,960

um

2350

01:38:22,070 --> 01:38:20,159

you know

2351
01:38:23,430 --> 01:38:22,080
anybody who doesn't find that amazing

2352
01:38:26,470 --> 01:38:23,440
they just you know they're totally

2353
01:38:28,310 --> 01:38:26,480
sleepy they're in a coma well uh okay

2354
01:38:31,590 --> 01:38:28,320
there's there's

2355
01:38:35,750 --> 01:38:31,600
so much to unpack here yeah but uh

2356
01:38:36,550 --> 01:38:35,760
the significance of epsilon is is a big

2357
01:38:37,750 --> 01:38:36,560
deal

2358
01:38:40,310 --> 01:38:37,760
but

2359
01:38:42,950 --> 01:38:40,320
a binary star system

2360
01:38:45,270 --> 01:38:42,960
now we're talking about this

2361
01:38:46,550 --> 01:38:45,280
this original transmission came in in

2362
01:38:50,149 --> 01:38:46,560
1920

2363
01:38:53,590 --> 01:38:50,159

in 1974 when duncan broke this down

2364

01:38:55,669 --> 01:38:53,600

binary star systems weren't in

2365

01:38:57,350 --> 01:38:55,679

part of the conversation no we didn't

2366

01:38:59,510 --> 01:38:57,360

find about those two later

2367

01:39:01,750 --> 01:38:59,520

yeah until much later and and the

2368

01:39:05,030 --> 01:39:01,760

significance of that is

2369

01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:05,040

um not only like with zeta reticuli and

2370

01:39:08,070 --> 01:39:07,119

betty and barney hill a binary star

2371

01:39:09,669 --> 01:39:08,080

system

2372

01:39:10,830 --> 01:39:09,679

or uh

2373

01:39:14,070 --> 01:39:10,840

anyway

2374

01:39:14,950 --> 01:39:14,080

that research today

2375

01:39:17,109 --> 01:39:14,960

um

2376

01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:17,119

suggests that

2377

01:39:23,109 --> 01:39:20,159

binary star systems are actually common

2378

01:39:26,790 --> 01:39:23,119

yes more common than our star system

2379

01:39:30,229 --> 01:39:26,800

here which has one son

2380

01:39:31,109 --> 01:39:30,239

but now it may be that we actually have

2381

01:39:34,629 --> 01:39:31,119

two

2382

01:39:36,870 --> 01:39:34,639

and there may be a second star out there

2383

01:39:38,629 --> 01:39:36,880

there's a lot of research right now that

2384

01:39:42,390 --> 01:39:38,639

is starting to support this more and

2385

01:39:44,629 --> 01:39:42,400

more but in 1974 this wasn't a part of

2386

01:39:45,750 --> 01:39:44,639

the conversation was it no it wasn't

2387

01:39:48,390 --> 01:39:45,760

even close to being a part of the

2388

01:39:51,189 --> 01:39:48,400

conversation um we didn't find out about

2389

01:39:52,950 --> 01:39:51,199

the binary star systems in terms of like

2390

01:39:56,229 --> 01:39:52,960

how many there were and how normal it

2391

01:39:58,229 --> 01:39:56,239

was until the wise telescope went out

2392

01:40:00,390 --> 01:39:58,239

by nasa and that's when they said holy

2393

01:40:02,229 --> 01:40:00,400

crap they were looking for brown dwarfs

2394

01:40:04,149 --> 01:40:02,239

and all of a sudden they found

2395

01:40:07,109 --> 01:40:04,159

all these binary star systems and they

2396

01:40:08,870 --> 01:40:07,119

were like wait a minute this is common

2397

01:40:10,390 --> 01:40:08,880

and now they believe there's a binary we

2398

01:40:13,109 --> 01:40:10,400

we're in a binary they believe that our

2399

01:40:14,790 --> 01:40:13,119

sun is orbiting another star and this

2400

01:40:17,830 --> 01:40:14,800

can be proven by procession of the

2401

01:40:19,189 --> 01:40:17,840

equinoxes well procession uh tends to

2402

01:40:21,109 --> 01:40:19,199

speed up

2403

01:40:23,109 --> 01:40:21,119

uh and and then all of a sudden have

2404

01:40:24,870 --> 01:40:23,119

this uh slowing back down again and what

2405

01:40:26,310 --> 01:40:24,880

that means is our sun is actually

2406

01:40:28,149 --> 01:40:26,320

orbiting something and creating and

2407

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:28,159

getting this breakaway speed as it

2408

01:40:32,790 --> 01:40:30,960

orbits another star and is hypothesized

2409

01:40:33,750 --> 01:40:32,800

that what we're orbiting is a brown

2410

01:40:35,430 --> 01:40:33,760

dwarf

2411

01:40:37,189 --> 01:40:35,440

which would be which would be in perfect

2412

01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:37,199

alignment with the ancient sumerian

2413

01:40:39,910 --> 01:40:38,880

tablets which talk about the fact that

2414

01:40:42,070 --> 01:40:39,920

there was a

2415

01:40:42,870 --> 01:40:42,080

another object out there orbiting our

2416

01:40:44,709 --> 01:40:42,880

sun

2417

01:40:45,750 --> 01:40:44,719

gravitationally we know that something

2418

01:40:49,350 --> 01:40:45,760

captured

2419

01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:49,360

because we know that uranus tilted on

2420

01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:50,560

its side

2421

01:40:55,109 --> 01:40:52,239

uh something came through here huge and

2422

01:40:57,350 --> 01:40:55,119

just tilted it we know that um you know

2423

01:41:00,310 --> 01:40:57,360

saturn and i think it was uh saturn and

2424

01:41:01,910 --> 01:41:00,320

neptune switched places in orbit and so

2425

01:41:03,590 --> 01:41:01,920

we had all these crazy things going on

2426

01:41:05,430 --> 01:41:03,600

which which point to

2427

01:41:07,669 --> 01:41:05,440

something huge coming through

2428

01:41:10,310 --> 01:41:07,679

uh our solar system so

2429

01:41:12,870 --> 01:41:10,320

we uh then after maybe it regained some

2430

01:41:15,510 --> 01:41:12,880

type of a different orbit over time a

2431

01:41:17,430 --> 01:41:15,520

more stabilized orbit now some of the

2432

01:41:18,709 --> 01:41:17,440

astronomers are talking about an object

2433

01:41:20,870 --> 01:41:18,719

that they believe is orbiting our sun

2434

01:41:23,510 --> 01:41:20,880

every 4 200 years

2435

01:41:25,590 --> 01:41:23,520

uh way out beyond the orbit of pluto

2436

01:41:27,669 --> 01:41:25,600

which is probably this brown dwarf and

2437

01:41:29,189 --> 01:41:27,679

we're in a binary star system

2438

01:41:32,550 --> 01:41:29,199

now the

2439

01:41:33,510 --> 01:41:32,560

uh the other part to this

2440

01:41:36,629 --> 01:41:33,520

um

2441

01:41:37,990 --> 01:41:36,639

uh in in duncan's research that started

2442

01:41:41,350 --> 01:41:38,000

to be revealed

2443

01:41:43,990 --> 01:41:41,360

that uh possibly this probe

2444

01:41:46,950 --> 01:41:44,000

um originated

2445

01:41:49,669 --> 01:41:46,960

at the l5 lagrange point

2446

01:41:52,870 --> 01:41:49,679

and which is the orbit

2447

01:41:55,669 --> 01:41:52,880

of our moon yeah it's like slightly up

2448

01:41:57,590 --> 01:41:55,679

slightly slightly up on the uh not at

2449

01:41:59,590 --> 01:41:57,600

the equator perfectly but just slightly

2450

01:42:02,870 --> 01:41:59,600

ever so slightly up

2451
01:42:07,350 --> 01:42:02,880
why and and it didn't so did it move

2452
01:42:10,550 --> 01:42:07,360
from the l5 point to the orbit that it's

2453
01:42:14,310 --> 01:42:10,560
in now in in the polar orbit is that

2454
01:42:16,550 --> 01:42:14,320
what uh duncan has is theorized yeah it

2455
01:42:17,830 --> 01:42:16,560
made some type of intelligent uh course

2456
01:42:20,470 --> 01:42:17,840
correction

2457
01:42:21,669 --> 01:42:20,480
it it went from one orbit to another

2458
01:42:23,270 --> 01:42:21,679
which would

2459
01:42:24,709 --> 01:42:23,280
which have to be intelligence i don't

2460
01:42:26,870 --> 01:42:24,719
know any ice particles that can make

2461
01:42:28,709 --> 01:42:26,880
those kind of changes

2462
01:42:31,189 --> 01:42:28,719
and um

2463
01:42:33,590 --> 01:42:31,199

if if this is again this is under

2464

01:42:35,590 --> 01:42:33,600

intelligent control then yeah there

2465

01:42:37,990 --> 01:42:35,600

isn't another way this stuff doesn't

2466

01:42:41,430 --> 01:42:38,000

happen naturally does it no it's either

2467

01:42:43,430 --> 01:42:41,440

got ai technology programming code or

2468

01:42:45,350 --> 01:42:43,440

combination of instructions coming from

2469

01:42:48,229 --> 01:42:45,360

afar and ai

2470

01:42:51,990 --> 01:42:48,239

but this thing changes course on its own

2471

01:42:54,070 --> 01:42:52,000

now um right after

2472

01:42:56,790 --> 01:42:54,080

this alien message

2473

01:42:58,470 --> 01:42:56,800

was translated once again it got picked

2474

01:43:02,229 --> 01:42:58,480

up by time magazine

2475

01:43:04,629 --> 01:43:02,239

and uh the cbs evening news even covered

2476
01:43:06,070 --> 01:43:04,639
this we've got an alien message from

2477
01:43:10,390 --> 01:43:06,080
space

2478
01:43:12,870 --> 01:43:10,400
and then the story got squashed

2479
01:43:14,149 --> 01:43:12,880
do you think um before i go to the

2480
01:43:15,750 --> 01:43:14,159
obvious

2481
01:43:18,709 --> 01:43:15,760
what's what would be the reason for

2482
01:43:21,350 --> 01:43:18,719
squashing this when we're trying to find

2483
01:43:22,229 --> 01:43:21,360
uh communication and radio signals from

2484
01:43:24,310 --> 01:43:22,239
space

2485
01:43:25,830 --> 01:43:24,320
yeah well you know the military powers

2486
01:43:27,350 --> 01:43:25,840
that be the people who have even

2487
01:43:29,270 --> 01:43:27,360
oversight above

2488
01:43:30,550 --> 01:43:29,280

uh the president they don't want this

2489

01:43:31,669 --> 01:43:30,560

information out they don't want us to

2490

01:43:33,750 --> 01:43:31,679

know that there's something up there

2491

01:43:36,390 --> 01:43:33,760

that's not ours it's orbiting the planet

2492

01:43:39,990 --> 01:43:36,400

that could be spying on us

2493

01:43:41,350 --> 01:43:40,000

uh they can't afford to have um

2494

01:43:43,510 --> 01:43:41,360

be in the position where there's

2495

01:43:44,790 --> 01:43:43,520

something more technologically advanced

2496

01:43:46,870 --> 01:43:44,800

than us

2497

01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:46,880

uh and which would mean that how could

2498

01:43:49,350 --> 01:43:48,400

we even stop it if they decided to

2499

01:43:51,510 --> 01:43:49,360

attack

2500

01:43:53,590 --> 01:43:51,520

uh is it a threat to national security

2501

01:43:55,189 --> 01:43:53,600

or global security and all these other

2502

01:43:57,750 --> 01:43:55,199

big question marks

2503

01:43:59,350 --> 01:43:57,760

uh also could there be some civilian

2504

01:44:02,070 --> 01:43:59,360

group that tries to

2505

01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:02,080

uh communicate with it or or or maybe

2506

01:44:05,189 --> 01:44:03,760

even launch something to hit it or you

2507

01:44:07,109 --> 01:44:05,199

know there's all kind of crazy things

2508

01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:07,119

that can possibly happen so

2509

01:44:10,550 --> 01:44:08,560

uh what they decided to do is keep it

2510

01:44:11,590 --> 01:44:10,560

quiet or you know just kind of make it

2511

01:44:13,030 --> 01:44:11,600

sound like it was another weather

2512

01:44:17,189 --> 01:44:13,040

balloon up there

2513

01:44:18,830 --> 01:44:17,199

now that was 1973 1974.

2514

01:44:22,229 --> 01:44:18,840

um it

2515

01:44:24,229 --> 01:44:22,239

uh i i want to say that i originally

2516

01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:24,239

heard about this

2517

01:44:27,750 --> 01:44:26,800

like uh in search of with leonard nimoy

2518

01:44:30,310 --> 01:44:27,760

or

2519

01:44:32,070 --> 01:44:30,320

you know one of those uh tv shows in the

2520

01:44:34,709 --> 01:44:32,080

1970s

2521

01:44:37,189 --> 01:44:34,719

when i first uh heard about this alien

2522

01:44:40,390 --> 01:44:37,199

message maybe it was the cbs news

2523

01:44:42,310 --> 01:44:40,400

um but uh today

2524

01:44:43,990 --> 01:44:42,320

here we are talking about

2525

01:44:48,390 --> 01:44:44,000

tic tacs

2526

01:44:50,950 --> 01:44:48,400

and and objects in our sky where in 1973

2527

01:44:54,149 --> 01:44:50,960

1974 the question about this

2528

01:44:55,910 --> 01:44:54,159

uh was not taken seriously even though

2529

01:44:58,870 --> 01:44:55,920

it was covered in the media it was

2530

01:45:02,229 --> 01:44:58,880

squashed where now today our government

2531

01:45:03,830 --> 01:45:02,239

is trying to talk about this yeah why do

2532

01:45:05,030 --> 01:45:03,840

you think there's been this sudden

2533

01:45:07,669 --> 01:45:05,040

turnaround

2534

01:45:10,550 --> 01:45:07,679

when the black knight satellite is could

2535

01:45:12,629 --> 01:45:10,560

be the original tic-tac i know right

2536

01:45:13,830 --> 01:45:12,639

well uh they've got to get a couple

2537

01:45:15,430 --> 01:45:13,840

reasons they got to get ahead ahead of

2538

01:45:18,070 --> 01:45:15,440

the story because we have too much

2539

01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:18,080

technology now in the hands of civilians

2540

01:45:22,229 --> 01:45:20,080

uh i mean i went ufo hunting with you

2541

01:45:24,470 --> 01:45:22,239

one time in in uh he said he ranch in

2542

01:45:26,870 --> 01:45:24,480

washington state and the technology you

2543

01:45:28,870 --> 01:45:26,880

had can easily spot ufos in the skies

2544

01:45:31,830 --> 01:45:28,880

right so you know and record it and take

2545

01:45:34,070 --> 01:45:31,840

photos of it so um what's happening is

2546

01:45:35,669 --> 01:45:34,080

we're getting a lot of technology that

2547

01:45:37,350 --> 01:45:35,679

we can go out here and we can capture

2548

01:45:38,870 --> 01:45:37,360

this stuff and we can be like hey look

2549

01:45:41,030 --> 01:45:38,880

what we got we got better images than

2550

01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:41,040

the government has uh and so they got to

2551

01:45:45,270 --> 01:45:43,440

get ahead of the story plus also

2552

01:45:47,669 --> 01:45:45,280

they have the space force now now they

2553

01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:47,679

have a reason to say we diverted 17

2554

01:45:51,510 --> 01:45:49,679

trillion dollars to this project it

2555

01:45:53,270 --> 01:45:51,520

won't be oh a hidden black budget

2556

01:45:55,189 --> 01:45:53,280

project we forgot where the money went

2557

01:45:57,270 --> 01:45:55,199

like they used to say you know back in

2558

01:45:59,270 --> 01:45:57,280

the uh in the bush and reagan errors and

2559

01:46:01,750 --> 01:45:59,280

all that now they're gonna just say hey

2560

01:46:03,750 --> 01:46:01,760

we sent that money to the space force uh

2561

01:46:05,270 --> 01:46:03,760

so because we believe that these uaps

2562

01:46:07,350 --> 01:46:05,280

are a threat and a threat to national

2563

01:46:08,950 --> 01:46:07,360

security and blah blah blah blah

2564

01:46:11,510 --> 01:46:08,960

and we're gonna take this money they're

2565

01:46:13,750 --> 01:46:11,520

gonna take that money and develop uh you

2566

01:46:14,550 --> 01:46:13,760

know all different types of top secret

2567

01:46:16,310 --> 01:46:14,560

uh

2568

01:46:18,470 --> 01:46:16,320

technologies with it that we'll never

2569

01:46:20,790 --> 01:46:18,480

know it exists maybe for decades upon

2570

01:46:22,229 --> 01:46:20,800

decades later but they have a reason now

2571

01:46:24,149 --> 01:46:22,239

to say that they need the money and they

2572

01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:24,159

will take that money

2573

01:46:31,030 --> 01:46:26,800

yeah with uh uh the

2574

01:46:33,189 --> 01:46:31,040

the world of astronomy as uh information

2575

01:46:35,830 --> 01:46:33,199

uh things are getting catalogued we're

2576

01:46:38,310 --> 01:46:35,840

starting to understand uh the positions

2577

01:46:40,629 --> 01:46:38,320

and the age of not only the milky way

2578

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:40,639

but the universe and and the way things

2579

01:46:44,550 --> 01:46:42,320

are expanding and

2580

01:46:48,070 --> 01:46:44,560

computers are now in play

2581

01:46:50,390 --> 01:46:48,080

and duncan this was for me a sad part

2582

01:46:52,709 --> 01:46:50,400

about this story because he was forced

2583

01:46:56,310 --> 01:46:52,719

to retract his statements

2584

01:46:59,270 --> 01:46:56,320

and uh it and again i'm going you know

2585

01:47:01,830 --> 01:46:59,280

to the mid 70s but then technology

2586

01:47:03,830 --> 01:47:01,840

starts to uh present itself in

2587

01:47:05,830 --> 01:47:03,840

positional astronomy

2588

01:47:07,669 --> 01:47:05,840

and and he went back and looked at it

2589

01:47:08,629 --> 01:47:07,679

and then it turned out

2590

01:47:09,990 --> 01:47:08,639

that

2591

01:47:11,590 --> 01:47:10,000

all of the

2592

01:47:14,629 --> 01:47:11,600

modern uh

2593

01:47:17,270 --> 01:47:14,639

computer programs and the observations

2594

01:47:20,310 --> 01:47:17,280

of the universe and the milky way

2595

01:47:24,310 --> 01:47:20,320

with positional astronomy suddenly

2596

01:47:26,709 --> 01:47:24,320

it supported the original translation

2597

01:47:28,470 --> 01:47:26,719

and so he said look i know i

2598

01:47:32,310 --> 01:47:28,480

flip-flopped on this

2599

01:47:34,149 --> 01:47:32,320

but now uh information supports

2600

01:47:38,470 --> 01:47:34,159

everything that i translated back in

2601
01:47:40,629 --> 01:47:38,480
1973 and i now stand by this translation

2602
01:47:41,990 --> 01:47:40,639
yeah exactly well you have to because

2603
01:47:43,189 --> 01:47:42,000
you know more

2604
01:47:45,750 --> 01:47:43,199
credible information comes out to

2605
01:47:47,669 --> 01:47:45,760
support what you've discovered

2606
01:47:49,270 --> 01:47:47,679
i can see how you can kind of maybe even

2607
01:47:50,470 --> 01:47:49,280
question it because it's so incredible

2608
01:47:52,709 --> 01:47:50,480
it's almost mind-blowing and

2609
01:47:53,510 --> 01:47:52,719
inconceivable but then once you have

2610
01:47:55,590 --> 01:47:53,520
uh

2611
01:47:57,830 --> 01:47:55,600
more modern newer technology to come up

2612
01:47:59,669 --> 01:47:57,840
and back up exactly what you had stated

2613
01:48:00,870 --> 01:47:59,679

we now can see the stars we can see the

2614

01:48:02,390 --> 01:48:00,880

constellations we have the hubble

2615

01:48:03,510 --> 01:48:02,400

telescope we have all this technology up

2616

01:48:04,470 --> 01:48:03,520

there all these different satellite

2617

01:48:05,910 --> 01:48:04,480

systems

2618

01:48:07,430 --> 01:48:05,920

uh you know

2619

01:48:08,709 --> 01:48:07,440

really colluding to give us all the

2620

01:48:10,950 --> 01:48:08,719

information we want to ever know about

2621

01:48:12,790 --> 01:48:10,960

the stars and and our galaxy and our

2622

01:48:14,950 --> 01:48:12,800

place in it and it just perfectly

2623

01:48:17,189 --> 01:48:14,960

aligned with what what his uh his

2624

01:48:20,709 --> 01:48:17,199

original translation was and so he's

2625

01:48:21,990 --> 01:48:20,719

standing firm on that um and i do really

2626

01:48:23,510 --> 01:48:22,000

believe that

2627

01:48:25,270 --> 01:48:23,520

you know there's a civilization out

2628

01:48:27,669 --> 01:48:25,280

there now it could not be for malice it

2629

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:27,679

might be for even maybe for protection

2630

01:48:31,510 --> 01:48:28,800

they could be

2631

01:48:33,830 --> 01:48:31,520

uh you know it could be a federation out

2632

01:48:35,430 --> 01:48:33,840

there that's monitoring us and waiting

2633

01:48:37,590 --> 01:48:35,440

for us to achieve

2634

01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:37,600

faster than light travel before they say

2635

01:48:40,629 --> 01:48:39,040

hey we got to go check them out now

2636

01:48:42,070 --> 01:48:40,639

they're ready for us to talk to them

2637

01:48:43,590 --> 01:48:42,080

it's all kind of reasons that it could

2638

01:48:44,629 --> 01:48:43,600

possibly be it doesn't always have to be

2639

01:48:46,390 --> 01:48:44,639

malice

2640

01:48:48,070 --> 01:48:46,400

uh but it's just really interesting you

2641

01:48:49,590 --> 01:48:48,080

know that this

2642

01:48:51,109 --> 01:48:49,600

that there's so much ancient stuff

2643

01:48:53,430 --> 01:48:51,119

supporting this

2644

01:48:56,550 --> 01:48:53,440

it wouldn't surprise me you know with

2645

01:48:59,350 --> 01:48:56,560

all of the fast radio bursts and and

2646

01:49:01,510 --> 01:48:59,360

the conversation uh about that and and

2647

01:49:03,350 --> 01:49:01,520

detection and seti

2648

01:49:06,629 --> 01:49:03,360

um uh

2649

01:49:09,669 --> 01:49:06,639

uh with with what is going on today that

2650

01:49:12,470 --> 01:49:09,679

a radio signal coming from

2651

01:49:13,430 --> 01:49:12,480

uh upsilon wouldn't it wouldn't surprise

2652

01:49:17,189 --> 01:49:13,440

me

2653

01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:17,199

really think that you know there's been

2654

01:49:21,910 --> 01:49:19,760

enough preparation for mankind

2655

01:49:24,390 --> 01:49:21,920

uh just even with the very

2656

01:49:26,310 --> 01:49:24,400

very light disclosure coming out of the

2657

01:49:27,990 --> 01:49:26,320

pentagon in the military

2658

01:49:30,390 --> 01:49:28,000

that they'd actually be ready for it i

2659

01:49:31,990 --> 01:49:30,400

think um it'd be a relief to know

2660

01:49:33,270 --> 01:49:32,000

something else was going on other than

2661

01:49:36,790 --> 01:49:33,280

sicknesses

2662

01:49:37,750 --> 01:49:36,800

be honest with you it'd be a relief

2663

01:49:40,390 --> 01:49:37,760

and

2664

01:49:41,830 --> 01:49:40,400

with uh

2665

01:49:44,550 --> 01:49:41,840

do you think that the black knight

2666

01:49:48,229 --> 01:49:44,560

satellite will be part of a discussion

2667

01:49:49,270 --> 01:49:48,239

in future uh ufo hearings on on capitol

2668

01:49:50,950 --> 01:49:49,280

hill

2669

01:49:52,790 --> 01:49:50,960

i'm hoping that after this documentary

2670

01:49:54,870 --> 01:49:52,800

comes out we bring more attention back

2671

01:49:57,270 --> 01:49:54,880

to it and that people will go back and

2672

01:49:59,109 --> 01:49:57,280

reevaluate it with new eyes and new ears

2673

01:50:01,750 --> 01:49:59,119

and then bring this back up maybe in the

2674

01:50:03,910 --> 01:50:01,760

next congressional hearing uh talk about

2675

01:50:05,990 --> 01:50:03,920

this topic talk about this object that

2676

01:50:08,070 --> 01:50:06,000

potentially could still be up there

2677

01:50:10,629 --> 01:50:08,080

and address it you know on a national

2678

01:50:13,990 --> 01:50:10,639

stage or international stage what do you

2679

01:50:16,390 --> 01:50:14,000

um do you think that the air force knows

2680

01:50:18,070 --> 01:50:16,400

more about including nasa but let's talk

2681

01:50:20,229 --> 01:50:18,080

about the air force

2682

01:50:21,750 --> 01:50:20,239

because that was you know some of the

2683

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:21,760

first reports about the black knight

2684

01:50:26,870 --> 01:50:24,800

satellite came in from them um do you

2685

01:50:28,390 --> 01:50:26,880

think that the air force knows exactly

2686

01:50:31,189 --> 01:50:28,400

what is going on with the black knight

2687

01:50:33,510 --> 01:50:31,199

satellite and has not talked about it

2688

01:50:36,070 --> 01:50:33,520

after 1960

2689

01:50:38,629 --> 01:50:36,080

at the highest levels yes at the lower

2690

01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:38,639

ranks no because the air force is

2691

01:50:42,149 --> 01:50:40,159

compartmentalized

2692

01:50:44,550 --> 01:50:42,159

and so once the information gets marked

2693

01:50:46,229 --> 01:50:44,560

top secret gets uh redacted

2694

01:50:48,870 --> 01:50:46,239

that's it only the people with that

2695

01:50:51,109 --> 01:50:48,880

clearance level can even know it exists

2696

01:50:53,270 --> 01:50:51,119

now uh

2697

01:50:55,750 --> 01:50:53,280

we've got russia we've got china we've

2698

01:50:58,070 --> 01:50:55,760

got the united kingdom uh

2699

01:51:01,350 --> 01:50:58,080

we've got uh israel

2700

01:51:03,830 --> 01:51:01,360

uh i could i can continue on australia

2701
01:51:04,830 --> 01:51:03,840
that have all been looking to the skies

2702
01:51:08,550 --> 01:51:04,840
uh

2703
01:51:10,870 --> 01:51:08,560
of from the space race forward

2704
01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:10,880
certainly that they have been collecting

2705
01:51:13,669 --> 01:51:12,719
data on the black knight satellite all

2706
01:51:15,669 --> 01:51:13,679
along

2707
01:51:17,350 --> 01:51:15,679
yeah they have been collecting data they

2708
01:51:19,270 --> 01:51:17,360
have been saving data storing it and

2709
01:51:20,709 --> 01:51:19,280
monitoring it as well to figure out hey

2710
01:51:22,950 --> 01:51:20,719
is this going to be a threat to us too

2711
01:51:25,189 --> 01:51:22,960
or what is this thing up here is it is

2712
01:51:28,229 --> 01:51:25,199
it is it american what is this thing so

2713
01:51:30,310 --> 01:51:28,239

everyone ev all the big uh governments

2714

01:51:32,070 --> 01:51:30,320

that have money and budgets are looking

2715

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:32,080

at this thing and trying to see exactly

2716

01:51:35,510 --> 01:51:33,360

what it could be and what it means for

2717

01:51:37,189 --> 01:51:35,520

them and also is there any technology

2718

01:51:39,830 --> 01:51:37,199

that they can that they can reverse

2719

01:51:40,790 --> 01:51:39,840

engineer from this thing

2720

01:51:43,750 --> 01:51:40,800

but now

2721

01:51:45,669 --> 01:51:43,760

let's talk about those original uh nasa

2722

01:51:47,350 --> 01:51:45,679

photographs um

2723

01:51:49,430 --> 01:51:47,360

do you think that those

2724

01:51:50,629 --> 01:51:49,440

uh actually represent the black knight

2725

01:51:52,709 --> 01:51:50,639

satellite

2726

01:51:54,709 --> 01:51:52,719

i think that one of them does uh but

2727

01:51:55,830 --> 01:51:54,719

hold on one second jimmy

2728

01:51:56,950 --> 01:51:55,840

i have a guest announced and i think

2729

01:52:00,629 --> 01:51:56,960

they just flipped one of the switches

2730

01:52:04,550 --> 01:52:03,109

what yeah my battery's going down and

2731

01:52:05,510 --> 01:52:04,560

there's a switch that controls it where

2732

01:52:07,430 --> 01:52:05,520

i'm sitting i'm sitting in a different

2733

01:52:09,189 --> 01:52:07,440

part of the house i got to grab that

2734

01:52:13,109 --> 01:52:09,199

real quick

2735

01:52:15,189 --> 01:52:13,119

okay you know uh billy go and grab that

2736

01:52:17,030 --> 01:52:15,199

i'm sorry this is a this is a major

2737

01:52:19,230 --> 01:52:17,040

blender for but i got to get this thing

2738

01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:19,240

before it goes off okay

2739

01:52:23,430 --> 01:52:22,080

[Laughter]

2740

01:52:24,709 --> 01:52:23,440

oh

2741

01:52:28,229 --> 01:52:24,719

man

2742

01:52:30,950 --> 01:52:28,239

the reason why um i want billy's opinion

2743

01:52:33,510 --> 01:52:30,960

on this is that

2744

01:52:35,589 --> 01:52:33,520

uh the original i think there was like

2745

01:52:37,750 --> 01:52:35,599

nine photographs that nasa put up on

2746

01:52:38,870 --> 01:52:37,760

their website that caught everybody's

2747

01:52:40,390 --> 01:52:38,880

attention

2748

01:52:41,270 --> 01:52:40,400

um

2749

01:52:43,030 --> 01:52:41,280

uh

2750

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:43,040

do they actually represent the black

2751
01:52:47,510 --> 01:52:44,639
knight satellite some have said it's a

2752
01:52:49,669 --> 01:52:47,520
mattress it's a it's a

2753
01:52:52,470 --> 01:52:49,679
space blanket you know we've had these

2754
01:52:55,669 --> 01:52:52,480
different explanations for it but

2755
01:52:58,629 --> 01:52:55,679
what did happen oh okay hold on billy's

2756
01:53:01,510 --> 01:52:58,639
back but what did happen billy is they

2757
01:53:02,550 --> 01:53:01,520
did pull the images down off of the

2758
01:53:06,629 --> 01:53:02,560
website

2759
01:53:08,950 --> 01:53:06,639
there were a couple of images that were

2760
01:53:10,550 --> 01:53:08,960
completely different

2761
01:53:13,589 --> 01:53:10,560
and now

2762
01:53:14,629 --> 01:53:13,599
uh the one thing that these images did

2763
01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:14,639

do

2764

01:53:19,430 --> 01:53:17,520

was they caused this investigation that

2765

01:53:22,310 --> 01:53:19,440

has gone on with the ufo community and

2766

01:53:24,629 --> 01:53:22,320

brought this subject right forward front

2767

01:53:26,550 --> 01:53:24,639

and center they probably shouldn't have

2768

01:53:29,189 --> 01:53:26,560

pulled those images down

2769

01:53:30,790 --> 01:53:29,199

now which image uh

2770

01:53:33,189 --> 01:53:30,800

do you think is

2771

01:53:34,709 --> 01:53:33,199

is the black knight satellite

2772

01:53:38,790 --> 01:53:34,719

there's one image which is actually on

2773

01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:38,800

the uh cover of the movie the poster

2774

01:53:42,870 --> 01:53:40,800

uh for the black knight it's on our

2775

01:53:43,830 --> 01:53:42,880

promos and all that it's right above the

2776

01:53:46,229 --> 01:53:43,840

earth

2777

01:53:48,070 --> 01:53:46,239

okay hold on for a second hold on oh

2778

01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:48,080

yeah keep keep going let me pull that

2779

01:53:51,270 --> 01:53:49,199

image up

2780

01:53:53,830 --> 01:53:51,280

yeah the other one there's one that is a

2781

01:53:55,030 --> 01:53:53,840

trunnion pin cover potentially which is

2782

01:53:56,629 --> 01:53:55,040

what they're claiming is the black

2783

01:53:58,790 --> 01:53:56,639

knight but it's not the trunnion pin

2784

01:54:01,350 --> 01:53:58,800

cover isn't even more than uh

2785

01:54:03,510 --> 01:54:01,360

eight by ten feet or whatever so um we

2786

01:54:05,830 --> 01:54:03,520

debunked that and so we do a very good

2787

01:54:09,030 --> 01:54:05,840

job of debunking their debunking in the

2788

01:54:11,189 --> 01:54:09,040

documentary showing um what the images

2789

01:54:13,510 --> 01:54:11,199

are and what those things could be and

2790

01:54:15,510 --> 01:54:13,520

what the size comparisons are what the

2791

01:54:17,669 --> 01:54:15,520

trunnion pin is we show that

2792

01:54:19,910 --> 01:54:17,679

as well as what the actual

2793

01:54:21,990 --> 01:54:19,920

real black knight is

2794

01:54:24,070 --> 01:54:22,000

uh and so there's a few images four

2795

01:54:25,910 --> 01:54:24,080

different images out there and one of

2796

01:54:27,589 --> 01:54:25,920

them is the black knight and we feel

2797

01:54:33,189 --> 01:54:27,599

we've identified it

2798

01:54:36,390 --> 01:54:35,589

let me pull this up what

2799

01:54:39,669 --> 01:54:36,400

uh

2800

01:54:41,589 --> 01:54:39,679

but the cover image is from nasa

2801
01:54:43,189 --> 01:54:41,599
yeah directly from nasa.gov the link we

2802
01:54:44,790 --> 01:54:43,199
still have the link to it and everything

2803
01:54:46,310 --> 01:54:44,800
it's hidden on this server but if you

2804
01:54:48,870 --> 01:54:46,320
have the direct direct link which we

2805
01:54:51,189 --> 01:54:48,880
have you can still get to the to the hd

2806
01:54:52,149 --> 01:54:51,199
images we have them

2807
01:54:54,229 --> 01:54:52,159
uh

2808
01:54:56,550 --> 01:54:54,239
let's see here i'm gonna pull this up

2809
01:54:57,990 --> 01:54:56,560
i'm sorry everybody i wasn't prepared i

2810
01:55:01,189 --> 01:54:58,000
didn't know that

2811
01:55:04,390 --> 01:55:01,199
this was the image that you're talking

2812
01:55:06,070 --> 01:55:04,400
about okay so the black knight film

2813
01:55:07,510 --> 01:55:06,080

i have

2814

01:55:10,790 --> 01:55:07,520

there is the

2815

01:55:13,350 --> 01:55:10,800

one let me see if this if you go to imdb

2816

01:55:14,470 --> 01:55:13,360

you can probably look at the uh

2817

01:55:16,950 --> 01:55:14,480

okay

2818

01:55:18,950 --> 01:55:16,960

hang on for a second hang on hang on let

2819

01:55:21,750 --> 01:55:18,960

me make sure i have this muted

2820

01:55:25,589 --> 01:55:21,760

i don't want this to uh

2821

01:55:31,109 --> 01:55:27,830

man i'm sorry everybody i'm not more

2822

01:55:36,229 --> 01:55:31,119

prepared than this

2823

01:55:40,229 --> 01:55:39,109

see i have okay got it

2824

01:55:42,709 --> 01:55:40,239

okay

2825

01:55:44,830 --> 01:55:42,719

all right let me i'm just gonna pop this

2826

01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:44,840

right in here

2827

01:55:51,109 --> 01:55:47,760

okay i've got it

2828

01:55:53,750 --> 01:55:51,119

everybody stay patient i'm getting close

2829

01:55:55,350 --> 01:55:53,760

i'm getting close

2830

01:55:57,510 --> 01:55:55,360

and

2831

01:55:59,510 --> 01:55:57,520

yes i've got it here

2832

01:56:02,070 --> 01:55:59,520

so let me pull this up i'm going to move

2833

01:56:04,390 --> 01:56:02,080

this over i have the capability

2834

01:56:05,669 --> 01:56:04,400

everybody to do this

2835

01:56:07,109 --> 01:56:05,679

and

2836

01:56:08,229 --> 01:56:07,119

that sounds like a six million dollar

2837

01:56:09,030 --> 01:56:08,239

man

2838

01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:09,040

yeah

2839

01:56:14,470 --> 01:56:10,400

so here we go

2840

01:56:18,870 --> 01:56:16,629

which is this

2841

01:56:21,910 --> 01:56:18,880

now um

2842

01:56:22,790 --> 01:56:21,920

uh i'm pulling it up here yeah is it

2843

01:56:24,629 --> 01:56:22,800

this

2844

01:56:26,790 --> 01:56:24,639

yep that object right to the side of my

2845

01:56:29,109 --> 01:56:26,800

head there you go

2846

01:56:30,629 --> 01:56:29,119

that's it

2847

01:56:32,310 --> 01:56:30,639

that's the actual image that's not

2848

01:56:35,109 --> 01:56:32,320

computer generated that's the actual

2849

01:56:39,910 --> 01:56:37,589

that is it right there and and

2850

01:56:41,750 --> 01:56:39,920

this is on nasa's website

2851
01:56:43,669 --> 01:56:41,760
oh yeah we have the direct source links

2852
01:56:47,510 --> 01:56:43,679
to it still it's still there

2853
01:56:53,270 --> 01:56:49,510
really yeah that's what they've labeled

2854
01:56:59,189 --> 01:56:55,510
i i'm very

2855
01:57:01,589 --> 01:56:59,199
rarely at a loss for words yeah

2856
01:57:04,070 --> 01:57:01,599
i think it's massive it's super massive

2857
01:57:06,149 --> 01:57:04,080
i've never seen this image before

2858
01:57:07,830 --> 01:57:06,159
yeah man yeah we got a really good one

2859
01:57:10,950 --> 01:57:07,840
inside a dock you're gonna flip people

2860
01:57:14,070 --> 01:57:10,960
are gonna flip when they see it yeah a

2861
01:57:16,470 --> 01:57:14,080
really really really clear one

2862
01:57:16,480 --> 01:57:20,149
wow look at that

2863
01:57:20,159 --> 01:57:25,270

yeah we're calling that junk

2864

01:57:29,270 --> 01:57:28,149

ain't no rock it looks like a little uh

2865

01:57:32,390 --> 01:57:29,280

uh

2866

01:57:35,990 --> 01:57:32,400

telecommunication radar dome yeah right

2867

01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:36,000

uh radio antenna yep uh it's symmetrical

2868

01:57:40,870 --> 01:57:36,960

it looks like the front of the

2869

01:57:43,430 --> 01:57:40,880

battleship yeah um that's interesting i

2870

01:57:46,390 --> 01:57:43,440

i'm wondering what's on the other side

2871

01:57:48,629 --> 01:57:46,400

yeah wow

2872

01:57:50,310 --> 01:57:48,639

wow billy well done

2873

01:57:52,310 --> 01:57:50,320

thank you yeah

2874

01:57:53,510 --> 01:57:52,320

and that source link can be provided

2875

01:57:54,629 --> 01:57:53,520

we're going to talk about this when we

2876

01:57:55,750 --> 01:57:54,639

have our little

2877

01:57:58,149 --> 01:57:55,760

q a

2878

01:58:00,950 --> 01:57:58,159

uh right before the uh right after the

2879

01:58:02,870 --> 01:58:00,960

documentary um you know so their source

2880

01:58:05,030 --> 01:58:02,880

links is everything i mean it's uh you

2881

01:58:06,950 --> 01:58:05,040

know it's the real deal

2882

01:58:07,830 --> 01:58:06,960

you check this comment out

2883

01:58:11,109 --> 01:58:07,840

yeah

2884

01:58:14,629 --> 01:58:13,510

that's a great one

2885

01:58:15,669 --> 01:58:14,639

oh

2886

01:58:19,109 --> 01:58:15,679

man

2887

01:58:21,510 --> 01:58:19,119

yeah that is uh that's uh that's pretty

2888

01:58:24,229 --> 01:58:21,520

incredible that's pretty incredible okay

2889

01:58:26,390 --> 01:58:24,239

um let's take our break right here hold

2890

01:58:28,229 --> 01:58:26,400

on billy just sent me another oh i yeah

2891

01:58:30,070 --> 01:58:28,239

i found it yeah you got it yeah yeah

2892

01:58:32,149 --> 01:58:30,080

thank you thank you did you get your

2893

01:58:33,430 --> 01:58:32,159

battery sussed out are we okay yeah i

2894

01:58:35,109 --> 01:58:33,440

got it it was just right i couldn't it

2895

01:58:37,830 --> 01:58:35,119

was out of my reach i had to get up to

2896

01:58:40,470 --> 01:58:37,840

get it if i plugged it right in okay so

2897

01:58:42,550 --> 01:58:40,480

we're good to go yep and you actually

2898

01:58:44,070 --> 01:58:42,560

threw your house guest

2899

01:58:44,870 --> 01:58:44,080

under the bus

2900

01:58:47,109 --> 01:58:44,880

well

2901

01:58:49,510 --> 01:58:47,119

there's we just said you didn't plug in

2902

01:58:51,109 --> 01:58:49,520

your laptop you didn't have to throw it

2903

01:58:53,589 --> 01:58:51,119

i didn't have to but there's a switch

2904

01:58:55,510 --> 01:58:53,599

right there so with that switch right

2905

01:58:58,070 --> 01:58:55,520

there you you have to get up and go

2906

01:58:59,510 --> 01:58:58,080

around and switch it back on

2907

01:59:01,350 --> 01:58:59,520

the whole the whole you know it's night

2908

01:59:02,470 --> 01:59:01,360

time it's 11 it's midnight now everybody

2909

01:59:03,430 --> 01:59:02,480

shut down everything it was like oh i'm

2910

01:59:05,350 --> 01:59:03,440

closing that

2911

01:59:07,270 --> 01:59:05,360

and then walked away and it's like okay

2912

01:59:09,990 --> 01:59:07,280

i got enough battery in here okay i

2913

01:59:11,430 --> 01:59:10,000

thought going sorry

2914

01:59:13,270 --> 01:59:11,440

our guest tonight billy carson we're

2915

01:59:15,990 --> 01:59:13,280

talking about the black knight satellite

2916

01:59:17,830 --> 01:59:16,000

now uh we've got the links up if you

2917

01:59:20,709 --> 01:59:17,840

want to come and hang out with billy and

2918

01:59:22,709 --> 01:59:20,719

i this sunday in detroit we've got the

2919

01:59:24,950 --> 01:59:22,719

links there there are some tickets

2920

01:59:27,189 --> 01:59:24,960

available so many people you know they

2921

01:59:29,430 --> 01:59:27,199

complain that billy and i are only doing

2922

01:59:31,270 --> 01:59:29,440

stuff on the west coast you know that uh

2923

01:59:33,750 --> 01:59:31,280

we ignore the rest well here's your

2924

01:59:35,510 --> 01:59:33,760

opportunity to come and hang out with

2925

01:59:38,070 --> 01:59:35,520

billy and i and take some pictures with

2926

01:59:40,629 --> 01:59:38,080

us on the red carpet right billy you'll

2927

01:59:42,470 --> 01:59:40,639

let that you let somebody you know take

2928

01:59:44,550 --> 01:59:42,480

a picture with you i took a picture with

2929

01:59:47,669 --> 01:59:44,560

1 000 people this weekend so i can take

2930

01:59:49,990 --> 01:59:47,679

the picture with you man man man

2931

01:59:52,709 --> 01:59:50,000

that was a an impressive picture let's

2932

01:59:54,229 --> 01:59:52,719

take our break this is fade to black i

2933

01:59:56,229 --> 01:59:54,239

am your host jimmy church tonight billy

2934

01:59:58,149 --> 01:59:56,239

carson is with us we're talking about

2935

01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:58,159

the black knight satellite the film

2936

02:00:01,350 --> 01:59:59,280

premieres

2937

02:00:05,540 --> 02:00:01,360

this sunday i'll be right back more with

2938

02:00:11,430 --> 02:00:05,550

billy after this short break stay with

2939

02:00:13,350 --> 02:00:11,440

[Music]

2940

02:00:18,470 --> 02:00:13,360

hi us this is rob for the mental guard

2941

02:00:22,390 --> 02:00:19,990

[Music]

2942

02:00:25,830 --> 02:00:22,400

your one million gigawatt paranormal

2943

02:00:27,510 --> 02:00:25,840

powerhouse kumx

2944

02:00:29,270 --> 02:00:27,520

vx

2945

02:00:31,830 --> 02:00:29,280

are you ready to read about true

2946

02:00:34,629 --> 02:00:31,840

paranormal events unex media publishes

2947

02:00:37,030 --> 02:00:34,639

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2948

02:00:40,310 --> 02:00:37,040

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2949

02:00:42,470 --> 02:00:40,320

creatures and more just like kunx db

2950

02:00:45,470 --> 02:00:42,480

radio it's all about unexplained

2951

02:00:47,510 --> 02:00:45,480

phenomena visit

2952

02:00:49,669 --> 02:00:47,520

www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

2953

02:00:52,310 --> 02:00:49,679

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2954

02:00:54,870 --> 02:00:52,320

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2955

02:00:58,149 --> 02:00:54,880

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2956

02:00:59,990 --> 02:00:58,159

that's on xmedia.com

2957

02:01:03,350 --> 02:01:00,000

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2958

02:01:06,550 --> 02:01:03,360

and i only drink fade to black blend

2959

02:01:08,149 --> 02:01:06,560

coffee from river moon just click on the

2960

02:01:09,910 --> 02:01:08,159

river moon coffee banner at

2961

02:01:13,910 --> 02:01:09,920

jimmychurchradio.com

2962

02:01:16,629 --> 02:01:13,920

promo code f2b blend

2963

02:01:19,350 --> 02:01:16,639

this is the only way forward

2964

02:01:29,109 --> 02:01:19,360

this is

2965

02:01:31,830 --> 02:01:29,119

and this year june 18 2022

2966

02:01:34,390 --> 02:01:31,840

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2967

02:01:37,990 --> 02:01:34,400

the mass meditation initiative it's

2968

02:01:40,629 --> 02:01:38,000

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2969

02:01:43,030 --> 02:01:40,639

one day only at the los angeles state

2970

02:01:46,229 --> 02:01:43,040

historic park in downtown los angeles

2971

02:01:48,550 --> 02:01:46,239

california right next to chinatown i'm

2972

02:01:50,550 --> 02:01:48,560

hosting the event again this year with

2973

02:01:53,830 --> 02:01:50,560

music performances by

2974

02:01:57,750 --> 02:01:53,840

trevor hall the desert dwellers poor on

2975

02:02:01,350 --> 02:01:57,760

key and many many more on four separate

2976

02:02:04,470 --> 02:02:01,360

stages there's 16 stages in total over

2977

02:02:07,189 --> 02:02:04,480

30 acres in downtown los angeles with

2978

02:02:09,750 --> 02:02:07,199

vendors and tents and presentations and

2979

02:02:12,470 --> 02:02:09,760

workshops with billy carson adam apollo

2980

02:02:14,950 --> 02:02:12,480

lori spania laura eisenhower rattles and

2981

02:02:17,550 --> 02:02:14,960

david palmer and many many more it's all

2982

02:02:19,350 --> 02:02:17,560

simple to do just go to disclosure

2983

02:02:21,109 --> 02:02:19,360

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2984

02:02:24,229 --> 02:02:21,119

tickets information and the full

2985

02:02:26,640 --> 02:02:24,239

schedule of the day's events again

2986

02:02:36,260 --> 02:02:26,650

disclosurefast.org

2987

02:02:41,189 --> 02:02:39,350

[Applause]

2988

02:02:44,950 --> 02:02:41,199

you wanna know a secret

2989

02:02:47,910 --> 02:02:44,960

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2990

02:02:49,910 --> 02:02:47,920

serious i couldn't stay sane without

2991

02:02:51,990 --> 02:02:49,920

pawn mr brush

2992

02:02:58,470 --> 02:02:52,000

why fade to black

2993

02:03:04,420 --> 02:03:00,629

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2994

02:03:17,830 --> 02:03:04,430

on the game changer radio network

2995

02:03:21,589 --> 02:03:19,750

welcome back fade to black i am your

2996

02:03:24,149 --> 02:03:21,599

host jimmy church

2997

02:03:25,510 --> 02:03:24,159

i guess not billy carson huge week here

2998

02:03:27,430 --> 02:03:25,520

on fade to black

2999

02:03:29,109 --> 02:03:27,440

last night ross cohart tonight billy

3000

02:03:31,030 --> 02:03:29,119

carson black knight satellite tomorrow

3001
02:03:33,189 --> 02:03:31,040
night john burroughs is going to be here

3002
02:03:35,350 --> 02:03:33,199
and then of course uh thursday night

3003
02:03:36,229 --> 02:03:35,360
we'll wrap up the week uh with fader

3004
02:03:40,149 --> 02:03:36,239
night

3005
02:03:43,750 --> 02:03:40,159
um but uh what i wanted to ask you

3006
02:03:45,270 --> 02:03:43,760
uh billy that um which i find really

3007
02:03:47,350 --> 02:03:45,280
interesting something that i don't think

3008
02:03:49,910 --> 02:03:47,360
any of us expected

3009
02:03:51,830 --> 02:03:49,920
but how important

3010
02:03:53,109 --> 02:03:51,840
social media

3011
02:03:55,030 --> 02:03:53,119
uh

3012
02:03:57,669 --> 02:03:55,040
people like yourself

3013
02:03:58,550 --> 02:03:57,679

and and programs like this

3014

02:03:59,910 --> 02:03:58,560

um

3015

02:04:02,950 --> 02:03:59,920

have played

3016

02:04:04,069 --> 02:04:02,960

uh for disclosure and what is going on

3017

02:04:07,350 --> 02:04:04,079

right now

3018

02:04:10,069 --> 02:04:07,360

um you have always focused on

3019

02:04:11,910 --> 02:04:10,079

uh the internet uh your network uh

3020

02:04:14,470 --> 02:04:11,920

broadcasting uh

3021

02:04:17,350 --> 02:04:14,480

shows documentaries and and hosting and

3022

02:04:19,589 --> 02:04:17,360

you and i have done many events together

3023

02:04:21,270 --> 02:04:19,599

um live on the internet

3024

02:04:23,669 --> 02:04:21,280

um and

3025

02:04:24,390 --> 02:04:23,679

what how important

3026

02:04:27,030 --> 02:04:24,400

that

3027

02:04:29,030 --> 02:04:27,040

uh the internet and social media has has

3028

02:04:31,109 --> 02:04:29,040

been for disclosure it's pretty

3029

02:04:33,910 --> 02:04:31,119

incredible oh it's been massive but

3030

02:04:36,310 --> 02:04:33,920

without the the internet and the uh

3031

02:04:39,589 --> 02:04:36,320

social media platforms and the blogs and

3032

02:04:41,510 --> 02:04:39,599

the websites i can say you know it

3033

02:04:43,830 --> 02:04:41,520

probably wouldn't be nowhere near what

3034

02:04:46,390 --> 02:04:43,840

it is right now it's really allowed us

3035

02:04:49,109 --> 02:04:46,400

to collaborate come together from

3036

02:04:51,189 --> 02:04:49,119

everywhere on the planet simultaneously

3037

02:04:54,550 --> 02:04:51,199

and bring forward information about

3038

02:04:58,310 --> 02:04:54,560

space anomalies to talk about uh ufos

3039

02:05:00,390 --> 02:04:58,320

now uaps and ufos uh phenomena

3040

02:05:02,149 --> 02:05:00,400

paranormal activity all different

3041

02:05:04,390 --> 02:05:02,159

incredible topics that would have been

3042

02:05:06,550 --> 02:05:04,400

really really hard to collaborate on

3043

02:05:08,550 --> 02:05:06,560

without the internet social media

3044

02:05:11,109 --> 02:05:08,560

now we can share information around the

3045

02:05:12,629 --> 02:05:11,119

world instantaneously and literally

3046

02:05:15,030 --> 02:05:12,639

millions of people can see it within

3047

02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:15,040

just a few hours so it's really been a

3048

02:05:18,870 --> 02:05:16,320

huge huge

3049

02:05:20,390 --> 02:05:18,880

uh incredible thing for us because i

3050

02:05:22,550 --> 02:05:20,400

don't think they really meant for it to

3051
02:05:24,310 --> 02:05:22,560
do what it's doing uh they meant for it

3052
02:05:26,870 --> 02:05:24,320
to for us to just keep posting pictures

3053
02:05:29,270 --> 02:05:26,880
of cats and plates of food and we turned

3054
02:05:30,950 --> 02:05:29,280
around and turned it into a disclosure

3055
02:05:32,709 --> 02:05:30,960
fest

3056
02:05:35,589 --> 02:05:32,719
the uh

3057
02:05:37,589 --> 02:05:35,599
the tweet that came out uh from

3058
02:05:38,709 --> 02:05:37,599
representative andre carson out of

3059
02:05:42,069 --> 02:05:38,719
indiana

3060
02:05:44,870 --> 02:05:42,079
uh about the ufo hearing that was done

3061
02:05:46,709 --> 02:05:44,880
on twitter right that was a tweet

3062
02:05:49,510 --> 02:05:46,719
talking about the most significant

3063
02:05:51,750 --> 02:05:49,520

hearing in the last 50 years that once

3064

02:05:54,310 --> 02:05:51,760

again ufos are going to be discussed on

3065

02:05:57,589 --> 02:05:54,320

capitol hill and and this hearing is

3066

02:06:00,069 --> 02:05:57,599

important that happened in in in social

3067

02:06:02,310 --> 02:06:00,079

media from a represent an elected

3068

02:06:03,350 --> 02:06:02,320

official right representative andre

3069

02:06:05,910 --> 02:06:03,360

carson

3070

02:06:09,990 --> 02:06:05,920

uh makes that announcement that way not

3071

02:06:12,550 --> 02:06:10,000

on c-span no right he he chose to do it

3072

02:06:14,470 --> 02:06:12,560

that way and it got a lot of attention

3073

02:06:16,870 --> 02:06:14,480

didn't it oh yeah they got a lot of

3074

02:06:19,350 --> 02:06:16,880

attention thousands of likes and shares

3075

02:06:21,910 --> 02:06:19,360

uh and the thing about it is uh

3076

02:06:24,149 --> 02:06:21,920

he understood that social media is

3077

02:06:26,870 --> 02:06:24,159

actually quicker faster more powerful

3078

02:06:27,910 --> 02:06:26,880

than uh the mainstream media and you

3079

02:06:29,189 --> 02:06:27,920

don't have to wait for somebody to

3080

02:06:30,709 --> 02:06:29,199

approve you and tell you what you can

3081

02:06:32,550 --> 02:06:30,719

and can't say you know some other kind

3082

02:06:34,310 --> 02:06:32,560

of stuff you can just put your thought

3083

02:06:37,030 --> 02:06:34,320

out there and let it ride let it ride

3084

02:06:38,310 --> 02:06:37,040

the the uh the internet wave

3085

02:06:41,350 --> 02:06:38,320

i've been uh

3086

02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:41,360

talking about uh the ufo hearing for the

3087

02:06:45,750 --> 02:06:43,199

last couple of weeks since it happened

3088

02:06:48,870 --> 02:06:45,760

and i have scheduled all of my guests

3089

02:06:49,990 --> 02:06:48,880

around this very important subject

3090

02:06:51,189 --> 02:06:50,000

and

3091

02:07:02,790 --> 02:06:51,199

the

3092

02:07:05,990 --> 02:07:02,800

talk about what what what has happened

3093

02:07:07,589 --> 02:07:06,000

since then yeah but uh what caught your

3094

02:07:11,109 --> 02:07:07,599

attention

3095

02:07:13,750 --> 02:07:11,119

most was the fact that uh pilots had

3096

02:07:15,109 --> 02:07:13,760

admitted that they almost had collisions

3097

02:07:15,910 --> 02:07:15,119

with these uh

3098

02:07:20,390 --> 02:07:15,920

yes

3099

02:07:22,870 --> 02:07:20,400

watched uh some of the replays on that

3100

02:07:24,709 --> 02:07:22,880

today yeah that's very interesting that

3101
02:07:26,870 --> 02:07:24,719
you brought that up that there was 11

3102
02:07:28,470 --> 02:07:26,880
near misses yeah that's pretty

3103
02:07:29,669 --> 02:07:28,480
interesting like wow

3104
02:07:31,510 --> 02:07:29,679
so they

3105
02:07:33,709 --> 02:07:31,520
believe that these objects are solid

3106
02:07:35,270 --> 02:07:33,719
material they're not ethereal or

3107
02:07:36,709 --> 02:07:35,280
multi-dimensional

3108
02:07:40,229 --> 02:07:36,719
no these things are in the third

3109
02:07:44,550 --> 02:07:40,239
dimension and potentially have mass

3110
02:07:48,390 --> 02:07:44,560
the uh the 11 near misses and uh i can't

3111
02:07:50,470 --> 02:07:48,400
pronounce the representative's name

3112
02:07:51,189 --> 02:07:50,480
no it's it's a tough one to pronounce

3113
02:07:55,669 --> 02:07:51,199

but

3114

02:07:59,109 --> 02:07:55,679

um he asked if there was any contact

3115

02:08:01,589 --> 02:07:59,119

and and scott bray answered well um

3116

02:08:02,470 --> 02:08:01,599

not that i'm aware of

3117

02:08:04,550 --> 02:08:02,480

which

3118

02:08:07,830 --> 02:08:04,560

it made me did it when i went back and

3119

02:08:10,390 --> 02:08:07,840

watched the replay he paused yeah he

3120

02:08:11,270 --> 02:08:10,400

paused before he answered like yeah

3121

02:08:12,950 --> 02:08:11,280

there

3122

02:08:15,030 --> 02:08:12,960

might have been a couple but i can't

3123

02:08:17,589 --> 02:08:15,040

talk about that right now so not that

3124

02:08:21,189 --> 02:08:17,599

i'm aware of

3125

02:08:23,270 --> 02:08:21,199

very interesting man very interesting

3126

02:08:27,510 --> 02:08:23,280

very interesting

3127

02:08:28,950 --> 02:08:27,520

11 year misses um what did you uh

3128

02:08:31,589 --> 02:08:28,960

uh

3129

02:08:33,910 --> 02:08:31,599

was there enough talk about e.t and

3130

02:08:35,189 --> 02:08:33,920

extraterrestrials uh which it was

3131

02:08:36,629 --> 02:08:35,199

brought up many times during the

3132

02:08:38,069 --> 02:08:36,639

conference

3133

02:08:40,870 --> 02:08:38,079

during the hearing

3134

02:08:41,990 --> 02:08:40,880

um was it enough do you think that the

3135

02:08:43,830 --> 02:08:42,000

public

3136

02:08:46,790 --> 02:08:43,840

is now uh

3137

02:08:49,030 --> 02:08:46,800

understanding more about the phenomenon

3138

02:08:50,550 --> 02:08:49,040

i think it was uh kind of light but you

3139

02:08:52,629 --> 02:08:50,560

know there could have been more but it

3140

02:08:54,310 --> 02:08:52,639

was enough to for people now that you

3141

02:08:56,629 --> 02:08:54,320

know they can't call people like you and

3142

02:08:58,470 --> 02:08:56,639

i you know like you know crazy or that

3143

02:09:00,390 --> 02:08:58,480

we're wearing tinfoil hats anymore

3144

02:09:01,750 --> 02:09:00,400

because uh the government that they know

3145

02:09:03,430 --> 02:09:01,760

and love and trust because they believe

3146

02:09:05,030 --> 02:09:03,440

everything what the government says is

3147

02:09:06,310 --> 02:09:05,040

now saying that these things are real

3148

02:09:08,790 --> 02:09:06,320

and that these aliens are potentially

3149

02:09:10,709 --> 02:09:08,800

real and they even have uh communication

3150

02:09:12,550 --> 02:09:10,719

and so forth so all of a sudden it's

3151

02:09:14,629 --> 02:09:12,560

like hey guys uh

3152

02:09:16,470 --> 02:09:14,639

you know kiss your local conspiracy

3153

02:09:18,390 --> 02:09:16,480

theorist on the cheek because we've been

3154

02:09:20,069 --> 02:09:18,400

telling you the truth the whole time

3155

02:09:21,990 --> 02:09:20,079

the uh

3156

02:09:25,350 --> 02:09:22,000

uh timber chet

3157

02:09:26,870 --> 02:09:25,360

uh after the conference uh now he's a

3158

02:09:29,990 --> 02:09:26,880

representative

3159

02:09:32,870 --> 02:09:30,000

uh but he wasn't part of the committee

3160

02:09:34,069 --> 02:09:32,880

and he wasn't that he was an audience

3161

02:09:37,350 --> 02:09:34,079

member

3162

02:09:38,950 --> 02:09:37,360

um after the conference uh he blew up in

3163

02:09:41,189 --> 02:09:38,960

front of the cameras

3164

02:09:43,589 --> 02:09:41,199

and he said

3165

02:09:46,310 --> 02:09:43,599

uh i don't have the the direct quote in

3166

02:09:47,430 --> 02:09:46,320

front of me but he said uh he's very

3167

02:09:49,589 --> 02:09:47,440

angry

3168

02:09:54,069 --> 02:09:49,599

and he called the hearing a sham

3169

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:54,079

and he said that this uh is an ongoing

3170

02:09:59,109 --> 02:09:57,840

cover-up and deception by our u.s

3171

02:10:02,390 --> 02:09:59,119

government

3172

02:10:06,229 --> 02:10:02,400

and uh has been hiding this from the

3173

02:10:08,629 --> 02:10:06,239

people and that the cover-up has to end

3174

02:10:12,390 --> 02:10:08,639

that was pretty dramatic from an elected

3175

02:10:14,229 --> 02:10:12,400

official uh to just point right back at

3176
02:10:17,189 --> 02:10:14,239
the government saying that there was a

3177
02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:17,199
cover-up going on and it has to end what

3178
02:10:21,109 --> 02:10:19,199
did you make of his comments

3179
02:10:22,550 --> 02:10:21,119
he's getting fed up like a lot of people

3180
02:10:25,109 --> 02:10:22,560
are getting fed up you know there's

3181
02:10:26,629 --> 02:10:25,119
people in politics

3182
02:10:27,990 --> 02:10:26,639
and different high-ranking positions

3183
02:10:29,430 --> 02:10:28,000
that just can't get the clearance that

3184
02:10:31,990 --> 02:10:29,440
they want to get

3185
02:10:33,830 --> 02:10:32,000
and at some point we have to realize

3186
02:10:35,669 --> 02:10:33,840
that it's not the government that's

3187
02:10:38,470 --> 02:10:35,679
covering this stuff up it's the military

3188
02:10:40,470 --> 02:10:38,480

industrial complex which operates above

3189

02:10:41,990 --> 02:10:40,480

government oversight

3190

02:10:43,830 --> 02:10:42,000

and so what we're doing is we're in a

3191

02:10:46,310 --> 02:10:43,840

situation where

3192

02:10:47,669 --> 02:10:46,320

the people that we put in power to work

3193

02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:47,679

for us

3194

02:10:51,109 --> 02:10:49,040

who have us thinking that we work for

3195

02:10:53,589 --> 02:10:51,119

them and that they're that they own us

3196

02:10:55,910 --> 02:10:53,599

uh have somebody above them that they've

3197

02:10:56,950 --> 02:10:55,920

put in power that they can't now heat

3198

02:10:57,669 --> 02:10:56,960

check

3199

02:10:59,669 --> 02:10:57,679

so

3200

02:11:01,270 --> 02:10:59,679

i don't know how this is gonna play out

3201

02:11:03,669 --> 02:11:01,280

i don't know how we can take back our

3202

02:11:06,709 --> 02:11:03,679

power but we've given it our power away

3203

02:11:08,870 --> 02:11:06,719

to these clandestine operations that

3204

02:11:10,390 --> 02:11:08,880

that have no oversight and at some point

3205

02:11:12,149 --> 02:11:10,400

that has to come to an end somebody's

3206

02:11:14,149 --> 02:11:12,159

got to pull the plug on these things so

3207

02:11:15,990 --> 02:11:14,159

the world can advance and be and we can

3208

02:11:17,910 --> 02:11:16,000

live up to our true potential

3209

02:11:21,910 --> 02:11:17,920

well that's exactly the point i think

3210

02:11:24,229 --> 02:11:21,920

that these committees um uh not only in

3211

02:11:26,629 --> 02:11:24,239

the house of representatives

3212

02:11:28,790 --> 02:11:26,639

but the senate intelligence committee

3213

02:11:30,069 --> 02:11:28,800

but they are now they're trying to ask

3214

02:11:31,750 --> 02:11:30,079

questions they're trying to get

3215

02:11:33,270 --> 02:11:31,760

information yeah and they're getting

3216

02:11:35,270 --> 02:11:33,280

stonewalled

3217

02:11:36,790 --> 02:11:35,280

it's like pulling teeth and they can't

3218

02:11:38,629 --> 02:11:36,800

get the information

3219

02:11:41,109 --> 02:11:38,639

it's the frustration that the ufo

3220

02:11:43,430 --> 02:11:41,119

community has been screaming about for

3221

02:11:44,629 --> 02:11:43,440

years and and now

3222

02:11:47,430 --> 02:11:44,639

uh

3223

02:11:49,510 --> 02:11:47,440

senators and congressmen representatives

3224

02:11:51,430 --> 02:11:49,520

are now enjoying that same frustration

3225

02:11:53,430 --> 02:11:51,440

they know what it's like

3226

02:11:55,910 --> 02:11:53,440

uh when you're trying to get information

3227

02:11:58,229 --> 02:11:55,920

about this subject which is

3228

02:12:00,950 --> 02:11:58,239

what is flying in our skies what are

3229

02:12:02,470 --> 02:12:00,960

these ufos doing here and

3230

02:12:03,270 --> 02:12:02,480

where did they come from what do you

3231

02:12:05,510 --> 02:12:03,280

know

3232

02:12:06,550 --> 02:12:05,520

and nobody wants to give up the

3233

02:12:08,069 --> 02:12:06,560

information

3234

02:12:09,910 --> 02:12:08,079

now they know

3235

02:12:11,669 --> 02:12:09,920

what you and i and the rest of us have

3236

02:12:13,990 --> 02:12:11,679

been going through right yeah welcome to

3237

02:12:16,790 --> 02:12:14,000

the club

3238

02:12:18,310 --> 02:12:16,800

they now know exactly the frustration uh

3239

02:12:19,669 --> 02:12:18,320

and the frustration will get you angry

3240

02:12:21,669 --> 02:12:19,679

it gets you really pissed off because

3241

02:12:23,109 --> 02:12:21,679

it's like why not you know why the

3242

02:12:24,550 --> 02:12:23,119

secrecy why are you guys covering this

3243

02:12:26,149 --> 02:12:24,560

up to this extent yes there's national

3244

02:12:27,430 --> 02:12:26,159

security issues and things like that but

3245

02:12:29,270 --> 02:12:27,440

there's a certain amount of information

3246

02:12:31,270 --> 02:12:29,280

you can divulge that will let people

3247

02:12:34,069 --> 02:12:31,280

know you know kind of what's going on

3248

02:12:35,430 --> 02:12:34,079

but still keep us uh you know draw a

3249

02:12:37,109 --> 02:12:35,440

line in the sand and say we can't we

3250

02:12:39,030 --> 02:12:37,119

can't you cross this line because that's

3251

02:12:42,069 --> 02:12:39,040

too much information but some

3252

02:12:42,790 --> 02:12:42,079

confirmation uh and uh and and look i

3253

02:12:44,629 --> 02:12:42,800

think

3254

02:12:46,550 --> 02:12:44,639

the the population especially the you

3255

02:12:48,550 --> 02:12:46,560

know the the americans

3256

02:12:50,470 --> 02:12:48,560

be very forgiving say look we can't we

3257

02:12:52,310 --> 02:12:50,480

don't really know um anything about

3258

02:12:54,149 --> 02:12:52,320

these beings we don't know if they're a

3259

02:12:56,149 --> 02:12:54,159

threat or not a threat we'd like to be

3260

02:12:58,069 --> 02:12:56,159

prepared if they are a threat and so

3261

02:12:59,910 --> 02:12:58,079

we're calling you on you on you for your

3262

02:13:01,189 --> 02:12:59,920

support we'd like your support to say

3263

02:13:02,390 --> 02:13:01,199

look we want to build a planetary

3264

02:13:04,470 --> 02:13:02,400

defense system

3265

02:13:06,390 --> 02:13:04,480

we don't want to use it unless we really

3266

02:13:08,229 --> 02:13:06,400

have to but we need to know a little bit

3267

02:13:09,990 --> 02:13:08,239

more about them just something like that

3268

02:13:12,390 --> 02:13:10,000

even something like that the people

3269

02:13:14,709 --> 02:13:12,400

would fall right in line all this crazy

3270

02:13:17,109 --> 02:13:14,719

secrecy and lies and deception that

3271

02:13:18,709 --> 02:13:17,119

they're doing it's just ridiculous

3272

02:13:21,910 --> 02:13:18,719

um the

3273

02:13:26,229 --> 02:13:25,189

the way that it is being handled

3274

02:13:27,510 --> 02:13:26,239

where

3275

02:13:30,390 --> 02:13:27,520

suddenly

3276

02:13:31,910 --> 02:13:30,400

um if if you want to make it a national

3277

02:13:34,629 --> 02:13:31,920

security issue

3278

02:13:35,830 --> 02:13:34,639

where there may be technology from china

3279

02:13:37,669 --> 02:13:35,840

or russia

3280

02:13:40,550 --> 02:13:37,679

uh and they've made some kind of

3281

02:13:43,109 --> 02:13:40,560

advancement that's one thing but that's

3282

02:13:45,910 --> 02:13:43,119

only a very small part of the phenomena

3283

02:13:48,069 --> 02:13:45,920

there's everything else that is going on

3284

02:13:50,870 --> 02:13:48,079

here and that's what we need to talk

3285

02:13:53,030 --> 02:13:50,880

about why would that be a national

3286

02:13:54,870 --> 02:13:53,040

security issue i think that is something

3287

02:13:57,430 --> 02:13:54,880

that everybody on this planet needs to

3288

02:14:00,550 --> 02:13:57,440

be aware of and i think these officials

3289

02:14:01,430 --> 02:14:00,560

now are starting to realize exactly that

3290

02:14:02,870 --> 02:14:01,440

point

3291

02:14:04,470 --> 02:14:02,880

yeah i mean i remember bill clinton

3292

02:14:06,870 --> 02:14:04,480

tried to get information on these ufos

3293

02:14:08,470 --> 02:14:06,880

he couldn't get it you know uh podesta

3294

02:14:11,750 --> 02:14:08,480

tried to get information

3295

02:14:13,030 --> 02:14:11,760

obama barack obama podesta all of them

3296

02:14:14,790 --> 02:14:13,040

they couldn't get the information they

3297

02:14:16,950 --> 02:14:14,800

got some glimpses but they couldn't get

3298

02:14:19,189 --> 02:14:16,960

as deep as they wanted to get and so

3299

02:14:21,109 --> 02:14:19,199

like i said man we're kind of in a in a

3300

02:14:22,550 --> 02:14:21,119

pickle because we've given too much

3301

02:14:25,669 --> 02:14:22,560

power to these

3302

02:14:27,109 --> 02:14:25,679

these these uh special units that

3303

02:14:28,870 --> 02:14:27,119

man they do whatever the heck they want

3304

02:14:31,030 --> 02:14:28,880

to do i mean above even what the

3305

02:14:32,310 --> 02:14:31,040

president knows i mean that's not

3306

02:14:34,229 --> 02:14:32,320

i don't think that's a good idea i think

3307

02:14:36,470 --> 02:14:34,239

they have too much power

3308

02:14:39,030 --> 02:14:36,480

um and their folk their main focus is

3309

02:14:40,629 --> 02:14:39,040

always on weaponizing technology so all

3310

02:14:41,990 --> 02:14:40,639

they're focused on is how can we capture

3311

02:14:43,350 --> 02:14:42,000

one of these things and turn it into a

3312

02:14:45,189 --> 02:14:43,360

weapon how can we

3313

02:14:47,189 --> 02:14:45,199

take advantage of one of these craft and

3314

02:14:49,109 --> 02:14:47,199

this technology one of these beings and

3315

02:14:50,790 --> 02:14:49,119

and maybe figure out how they work how

3316

02:14:52,229 --> 02:14:50,800

they operate uh where they come from

3317

02:14:53,669 --> 02:14:52,239

maybe there's more technology there and

3318

02:14:55,750 --> 02:14:53,679

weapons we can steal i mean these people

3319

02:14:57,669 --> 02:14:55,760

are just really they're narcissistic

3320

02:14:59,510 --> 02:14:57,679

psychopaths in my opinion and uh the

3321

02:15:01,750 --> 02:14:59,520

fact that they are literally controlling

3322

02:15:04,629 --> 02:15:01,760

and running what happens on this planet

3323

02:15:06,229 --> 02:15:04,639

behind closed doors with no oversight

3324

02:15:08,709 --> 02:15:06,239

that's really what we need to be scared

3325

02:15:09,830 --> 02:15:08,719

of not the aliens you're you're right

3326

02:15:11,990 --> 02:15:09,840

about that

3327

02:15:15,270 --> 02:15:12,000

i i if if

3328

02:15:16,069 --> 02:15:15,280

if i was a fly on a wall

3329

02:15:18,149 --> 02:15:16,079

and

3330

02:15:19,270 --> 02:15:18,159

the conversation that i would probably

3331

02:15:22,390 --> 02:15:19,280

hear

3332

02:15:25,350 --> 02:15:22,400

when the united states military says to

3333

02:15:28,709 --> 02:15:25,360

northrop grumman right

3334

02:15:31,189 --> 02:15:28,719

lockheed yeah okay

3335

02:15:34,950 --> 02:15:31,199

here's an alien spacecraft

3336

02:15:37,030 --> 02:15:34,960

the first the first thought is

3337

02:15:40,950 --> 02:15:37,040

how can we turn this into a weapon

3338

02:15:43,510 --> 02:15:40,960

exactly how can we monetize this

3339

02:15:46,550 --> 02:15:43,520

that that's the first train of thought

3340

02:15:49,109 --> 02:15:46,560

isn't it i i i would and and last night

3341

02:15:51,750 --> 02:15:49,119

ross colvard uh said

3342

02:15:54,870 --> 02:15:51,760

if there was one question

3343

02:15:56,709 --> 02:15:54,880

that he would have these representatives

3344

02:15:59,030 --> 02:15:56,719

ask

3345

02:16:03,030 --> 02:15:59,040

it's a direct one

3346

02:16:06,950 --> 02:16:03,040

is there alien technology in the hands

3347

02:16:08,310 --> 02:16:06,960

of private corporations yeah right now

3348

02:16:10,390 --> 02:16:08,320

is there

3349

02:16:12,390 --> 02:16:10,400

that isn't that what's on everybody's

3350

02:16:14,149 --> 02:16:12,400

mind that's that's the question that

3351

02:16:15,589 --> 02:16:14,159

needs to be asked right

3352

02:16:17,830 --> 02:16:15,599

i think so and i think that's a big

3353

02:16:20,149 --> 02:16:17,840

reason why they went private to keep it

3354

02:16:21,750 --> 02:16:20,159

out of our prying eyes and ears so we

3355

02:16:23,030 --> 02:16:21,760

can't do a freedom of information act

3356

02:16:24,870 --> 02:16:23,040

request and get the information

3357

02:16:26,709 --> 02:16:24,880

ourselves because it's private we can't

3358

02:16:28,470 --> 02:16:26,719

touch it they just say hey we're gonna

3359

02:16:30,149 --> 02:16:28,480

slide this tech over to you let you guys

3360

02:16:31,589 --> 02:16:30,159

work and we give you the contract you

3361

02:16:33,589 --> 02:16:31,599

put a bid and we give you the approval

3362

02:16:36,309 --> 02:16:33,599

of the bid you guys have the contract

3363

02:16:38,870 --> 02:16:36,319

now uh and and now you work on this here

3364

02:16:40,870 --> 02:16:38,880

it's now clandestine is top secret uh

3365

02:16:43,349 --> 02:16:40,880

and nobody can get access to any of this

3366

02:16:46,870 --> 02:16:43,359

information without clearance which is

3367

02:16:48,150 --> 02:16:46,880

including the money trail right right

3368

02:16:48,790 --> 02:16:48,160

everything

3369

02:16:51,429 --> 02:16:48,800

it

3370

02:16:53,910 --> 02:16:51,439

that kind of decision making is by

3371

02:16:58,950 --> 02:16:53,920

design

3372

02:17:01,349 --> 02:16:58,960

think nasa shut down the shuttle program

3373

02:17:03,509 --> 02:17:01,359

you know because we got to move it into

3374

02:17:05,509 --> 02:17:03,519

private space because in private space

3375

02:17:07,910 --> 02:17:05,519

nobody can get any of the information we

3376

02:17:09,990 --> 02:17:07,920

don't have to give up anything now we

3377

02:17:12,309 --> 02:17:10,000

can do whatever we want they send these

3378

02:17:15,509 --> 02:17:12,319

military shuttles up all the time they

3379

02:17:17,669 --> 02:17:15,519

go out in space for two years sometimes

3380

02:17:19,910 --> 02:17:17,679

and come back these x-33s they go up

3381

02:17:22,389 --> 02:17:19,920

there and they come back two years later

3382

02:17:23,910 --> 02:17:22,399

right and uh but the what they're doing

3383

02:17:26,230 --> 02:17:23,920

and where they're going and the cargo

3384

02:17:28,070 --> 02:17:26,240

they're carrying is top secret

3385

02:17:29,589 --> 02:17:28,080

uh you know so we take everything and

3386

02:17:31,509 --> 02:17:29,599

move it to military or move it to

3387

02:17:33,349 --> 02:17:31,519

private and now nobody can get any

3388

02:17:36,790 --> 02:17:33,359

information about anything

3389

02:17:39,349 --> 02:17:36,800

you've been hosting uh the secret space

3390

02:17:40,230 --> 02:17:39,359

uh series over on gaia

3391

02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:40,240

and

3392

02:17:45,110 --> 02:17:43,679

one when when somebody asked me billy

3393

02:17:46,950 --> 02:17:45,120

um

3394

02:17:51,589 --> 02:17:46,960

where's the proof

3395

02:17:52,629 --> 02:17:51,599

program i go dude x37b

3396

02:17:54,709 --> 02:17:52,639

yeah

3397

02:17:58,950 --> 02:17:54,719

then normally they'll go well what is

3398

02:18:02,870 --> 02:17:58,960

that and i'll go exactly exactly exactly

3399

02:18:04,389 --> 02:18:02,880

and and the x-37b

3400

02:18:07,190 --> 02:18:04,399

um

3401

02:18:09,270 --> 02:18:07,200

this is this is the crazy part

3402

02:18:11,030 --> 02:18:09,280

um somebody will say well you would need

3403

02:18:13,990 --> 02:18:11,040

thousands of people

3404

02:18:16,309 --> 02:18:14,000

and and to support something like what

3405

02:18:20,309 --> 02:18:16,319

the x-37b

3406

02:18:22,790 --> 02:18:20,319

that there is the logistics behind that

3407

02:18:26,790 --> 02:18:22,800

a secret space plane

3408

02:18:30,070 --> 02:18:26,800

has to be designed it has to be built it

3409

02:18:32,629 --> 02:18:30,080

has to be flown there are engineers and

3410

02:18:33,750 --> 02:18:32,639

logistics and support teams flight

3411

02:18:36,790 --> 02:18:33,760

planning

3412

02:18:40,549 --> 02:18:36,800

uh the flight as it is happening for two

3413

02:18:43,669 --> 02:18:40,559

years uh what is put on board that and

3414

02:18:46,150 --> 02:18:43,679

supposedly it's it's it's pilotless we

3415

02:18:49,509 --> 02:18:46,160

don't even know that

3416

02:18:52,469 --> 02:18:49,519

would you see it part right yeah i think

3417

02:18:54,870 --> 02:18:52,479

i think a body or two could could come

3418

02:18:58,309 --> 02:18:54,880

here come on it has a it has a cabin

3419

02:19:01,750 --> 02:18:58,319

yeah it's got a cabinet so uh so

3420

02:19:04,469 --> 02:19:01,760

to launch an x-37b think about the

3421

02:19:06,469 --> 02:19:04,479

thousands of people that are there in

3422

02:19:09,750 --> 02:19:06,479

that secret program

3423

02:19:12,790 --> 02:19:09,760

to allow that flight to take place

3424

02:19:16,389 --> 02:19:12,800

for two years

3425

02:19:19,349 --> 02:19:16,399

and nobody knows its mission nobody

3426

02:19:22,950 --> 02:19:20,790

you want to tell me you can't keep the

3427

02:19:26,230 --> 02:19:22,960

secret space program in play

3428

02:19:27,750 --> 02:19:26,240

well we've got the x 37b and that's the

3429

02:19:31,270 --> 02:19:27,760

only one that we

3430

02:19:33,669 --> 02:19:31,280

know about billy exactly exactly

3431

02:19:35,429 --> 02:19:33,679

yep that's right i mean and that's it

3432

02:19:37,509 --> 02:19:35,439

they're hiding that in plain sight oh

3433

02:19:40,070 --> 02:19:37,519

it's landing today what's landing today

3434

02:19:41,669 --> 02:19:40,080

oh the x-37b what do you mean what's it

3435

02:19:43,669 --> 02:19:41,679

got oh we can't tell it's top secret way

3436

02:19:46,389 --> 02:19:43,679

to go top secret what kind of cargo top

3437

02:19:49,910 --> 02:19:46,399

secret can two years and it has the most

3438

02:19:51,590 --> 02:19:49,920

advanced navigation system of any other

3439

02:19:53,590 --> 02:19:51,600

space vehicle supposedly that we ever

3440

02:19:54,950 --> 02:19:53,600

put in space well why would it need that

3441

02:19:57,590 --> 02:19:54,960

why would he need advanced navigation

3442

02:20:00,550 --> 02:19:57,600

where the heck is this thing going

3443

02:20:03,590 --> 02:20:00,560

for two years for two years two years so

3444

02:20:06,630 --> 02:20:03,600

yes and i think that is uh

3445

02:20:08,710 --> 02:20:06,640

proof it's not evidence it's proof of a

3446

02:20:11,910 --> 02:20:08,720

secret space program and that's only

3447

02:20:14,389 --> 02:20:11,920

what we know about so the logistics the

3448

02:20:17,030 --> 02:20:14,399

design when i say logistics you've got

3449

02:20:18,710 --> 02:20:17,040

to think about everything that goes into

3450

02:20:21,750 --> 02:20:18,720

a mission plan

3451
02:20:24,150 --> 02:20:21,760
and and and and what is in play there we

3452
02:20:25,190 --> 02:20:24,160
are talking about thousands of people

3453
02:20:27,830 --> 02:20:25,200
it's not

3454
02:20:30,870 --> 02:20:27,840
four or five people you know operating a

3455
02:20:33,270 --> 02:20:30,880
a radio-controlled airplane right this

3456
02:20:35,590 --> 02:20:33,280
is something much more complex and

3457
02:20:37,670 --> 02:20:35,600
secretive and vendors that have to

3458
02:20:39,190 --> 02:20:37,680
supply the pieces that make the doggone

3459
02:20:41,670 --> 02:20:39,200
craft

3460
02:20:45,110 --> 02:20:41,680
a hundred percent it's awesome

3461
02:20:47,910 --> 02:20:45,120
so um with uh with these developments

3462
02:20:49,030 --> 02:20:47,920
and the conversations that are happening

3463
02:20:53,429 --> 02:20:49,040

right now

3464

02:20:56,230 --> 02:20:53,439

uh with the reveal of uh nasa um

3465

02:20:59,030 --> 02:20:56,240

absolutely pursuing um

3466

02:21:00,550 --> 02:20:59,040

the existence of something out there uh

3467

02:21:02,630 --> 02:21:00,560

in etc

3468

02:21:05,590 --> 02:21:02,640

um and then bill nelson uh the

3469

02:21:07,510 --> 02:21:05,600

administrator of nasa uh six months ago

3470

02:21:09,670 --> 02:21:07,520

going on the public record saying you

3471

02:21:11,510 --> 02:21:09,680

know what stuff is here it's here and

3472

02:21:13,190 --> 02:21:11,520

we've got to figure out what's going on

3473

02:21:16,150 --> 02:21:13,200

not it's out there

3474

02:21:19,030 --> 02:21:16,160

that it is here right now

3475

02:21:21,750 --> 02:21:19,040

um it it seems that

3476

02:21:23,429 --> 02:21:21,760

there is a pretty big event that is

3477

02:21:26,030 --> 02:21:23,439

about to take place

3478

02:21:27,990 --> 02:21:26,040

do you think that the reveal will be of

3479

02:21:29,030 --> 02:21:28,000

extraterrestrial life

3480

02:21:34,230 --> 02:21:29,040

or

3481

02:21:35,349 --> 02:21:34,240

something visiting us that we don't

3482

02:21:38,870 --> 02:21:35,359

understand

3483

02:21:40,870 --> 02:21:38,880

where it it it now crosses that rubicon

3484

02:21:41,990 --> 02:21:40,880

right that we now are having this

3485

02:21:43,590 --> 02:21:42,000

discussion

3486

02:21:44,790 --> 02:21:43,600

is this eminent

3487

02:21:46,710 --> 02:21:44,800

yeah it's imminent they're not going to

3488

02:21:47,910 --> 02:21:46,720

say alien life yet they're still going

3489

02:21:50,870 --> 02:21:47,920

to say

3490

02:21:53,110 --> 02:21:50,880

that uh there's objects that seem to be

3491

02:21:54,950 --> 02:21:53,120

uh coming to earth maybe visiting maybe

3492

02:21:58,710 --> 02:21:54,960

they will use the term visiting

3493

02:21:59,670 --> 02:21:58,720

uh or observing or monitoring or probing

3494

02:22:00,630 --> 02:21:59,680

uh

3495

02:22:04,870 --> 02:22:00,640

you know

3496

02:22:06,950 --> 02:22:04,880

keep up with i don't think they're gonna

3497

02:22:08,550 --> 02:22:06,960

use the word alien for a while now when

3498

02:22:11,590 --> 02:22:08,560

they will use the word use the word

3499

02:22:13,670 --> 02:22:11,600

alien i believe is when the space data

3500

02:22:15,429 --> 02:22:13,680

comes back when the mars data comes back

3501

02:22:17,590 --> 02:22:15,439

i'm sorry from the new rover the

3502

02:22:20,309 --> 02:22:17,600

perseverance rover that went out with

3503

02:22:22,309 --> 02:22:20,319

the science kit it's going to send back

3504

02:22:23,750 --> 02:22:22,319

those soil samples and it's going to

3505

02:22:25,030 --> 02:22:23,760

prove that there's life on mars it's

3506

02:22:27,510 --> 02:22:25,040

going to prove that there's they're

3507

02:22:30,469 --> 02:22:27,520

going to microbial life at least and

3508

02:22:32,389 --> 02:22:30,479

that's when we'll hear the term alien uh

3509

02:22:34,309 --> 02:22:32,399

and then maybe another 10 years i think

3510

02:22:36,150 --> 02:22:34,319

they'll then eventually say

3511

02:22:39,110 --> 02:22:36,160

uh you know yeah there's potentially

3512

02:22:41,030 --> 02:22:39,120

aliens in these craft it's a very slow

3513

02:22:42,950 --> 02:22:41,040

disclosure process they have a drip by

3514

02:22:43,990 --> 02:22:42,960

drip disclosure process how they roll it

3515

02:22:47,510 --> 02:22:44,000

out to us

3516

02:22:48,469 --> 02:22:47,520

um to why why they move so slow

3517

02:22:50,870 --> 02:22:48,479

you know

3518

02:22:52,469 --> 02:22:50,880

human beings don't live that long uh we

3519

02:22:54,870 --> 02:22:52,479

you know on average they got us down now

3520

02:22:55,910 --> 02:22:54,880

to about 75 years on average

3521

02:22:57,990 --> 02:22:55,920

and so

3522

02:23:00,150 --> 02:22:58,000

if they can space this thing out for

3523

02:23:01,990 --> 02:23:00,160

another generation or two

3524

02:23:03,590 --> 02:23:02,000

uh you know then they can control the

3525

02:23:05,270 --> 02:23:03,600

whole uh narrative and that's what

3526

02:23:06,070 --> 02:23:05,280

they're trying to do

3527

02:23:06,870 --> 02:23:06,080

the

3528

02:23:10,550 --> 02:23:06,880

uh

3529

02:23:12,389 --> 02:23:10,560

the opportunity to say that something

3530

02:23:14,389 --> 02:23:12,399

has been discovered

3531

02:23:17,110 --> 02:23:14,399

right where now we make a scientific

3532

02:23:19,670 --> 02:23:17,120

discovery and we make the announcement

3533

02:23:22,230 --> 02:23:19,680

well that dates everything yeah so they

3534

02:23:25,110 --> 02:23:22,240

can focus on

3535

02:23:26,950 --> 02:23:25,120

now and moving forward

3536

02:23:30,469 --> 02:23:26,960

they don't have to make any admissions

3537

02:23:33,750 --> 02:23:30,479

about the past exactly

3538

02:23:36,070 --> 02:23:33,760

exactly yep and speaking about the past

3539

02:23:37,990 --> 02:23:36,080

it brings me up a good point ronald

3540

02:23:40,309 --> 02:23:38,000

reagan left his diary and i bought the

3541

02:23:42,790 --> 02:23:40,319

diaries a huge diaries massive this guy

3542

02:23:45,030 --> 02:23:42,800

kept a diary every single day he wrote

3543

02:23:46,710 --> 02:23:45,040

in it multiple times a day uh you can

3544

02:23:48,309 --> 02:23:46,720

buy it on amazon.com it's a little

3545

02:23:49,270 --> 02:23:48,319

expensive but it's it's well worth the

3546

02:23:53,030 --> 02:23:49,280

investment

3547

02:23:55,030 --> 02:23:53,040

and in the diary he says um

3548

02:23:56,309 --> 02:23:55,040

he had lunch with five top space

3549

02:23:58,950 --> 02:23:56,319

scientists

3550

02:24:01,110 --> 02:23:58,960

it was fascinating this is a april third

3551

02:24:04,150 --> 02:24:01,120

uh was this april 13th

3552

02:24:06,950 --> 02:24:04,160

uh i'm sorry this was june 11th 1985 i'm

3553

02:24:10,070 --> 02:24:06,960

sorry june 11th 1985. lunch with five

3554

02:24:12,389 --> 02:24:10,080

top space scientists it was fascinating

3555

02:24:13,910 --> 02:24:12,399

space truly is the last frontier and

3556

02:24:15,590 --> 02:24:13,920

some of the developments there in

3557

02:24:17,510 --> 02:24:15,600

astronomy etc

3558

02:24:19,670 --> 02:24:17,520

are like a science fiction movie except

3559

02:24:23,349 --> 02:24:19,680

they are real i learned that our shuttle

3560

02:24:25,349 --> 02:24:23,359

capacity is such that we can orbit 300

3561

02:24:26,870 --> 02:24:25,359

people

3562

02:24:28,309 --> 02:24:26,880

what

3563

02:24:30,630 --> 02:24:28,319

yeah this is ronald reagan's own words

3564

02:24:33,670 --> 02:24:30,640

out of his diary no it's not you're

3565

02:24:35,110 --> 02:24:33,680

making that you made 334 i have to i can

3566

02:24:37,030 --> 02:24:35,120

go get you the diary it's in my office

3567

02:24:38,150 --> 02:24:37,040

right now i'm looking at the quote on my

3568

02:24:40,550 --> 02:24:38,160

computer because i just talked about

3569

02:24:41,830 --> 02:24:40,560

this the other day on on a video

3570

02:24:44,870 --> 02:24:41,840

typo

3571

02:24:46,630 --> 02:24:44,880

did he mean to write 30 no no no he he

3572

02:24:49,510 --> 02:24:46,640

this is what he meant to write

3573

02:24:50,790 --> 02:24:49,520

300 astronauts can orbit in space in one

3574

02:24:54,150 --> 02:24:50,800

craft

3575

02:24:58,150 --> 02:24:54,160

now and that was as of 1985

3576

02:25:01,270 --> 02:24:58,160

yeah 1985. when was this diary released

3577

02:25:03,349 --> 02:25:01,280

uh this diary was released uh i can look

3578

02:25:05,670 --> 02:25:03,359

it up real quick for you it's uh let me

3579

02:25:08,309 --> 02:25:05,680

tell you why why why isn't everybody

3580

02:25:09,910 --> 02:25:08,319

jumping on that that statement

3581

02:25:11,510 --> 02:25:09,920

you know i don't know man it's just

3582

02:25:12,630 --> 02:25:11,520

something another tidbit that i found in

3583

02:25:14,389 --> 02:25:12,640

my research with the black knight

3584

02:25:16,309 --> 02:25:14,399

satellite

3585

02:25:18,469 --> 02:25:16,319

yeah and i said wow let me verify this

3586

02:25:22,230 --> 02:25:18,479

and i actually bought the diary

3587

02:25:23,910 --> 02:25:22,240

um you know right from amazon.com

3588

02:25:25,830 --> 02:25:23,920

what you can go to the library of

3589

02:25:27,670 --> 02:25:25,840

congress it's in a library of congress

3590

02:25:28,950 --> 02:25:27,680

as well so you can go to the library of

3591

02:25:30,469 --> 02:25:28,960

congress and you can actually go read it

3592

02:25:32,150 --> 02:25:30,479

there too

3593

02:25:36,389 --> 02:25:32,160

i had no idea

3594

02:25:39,590 --> 02:25:36,399

chat

3595

02:25:41,510 --> 02:25:39,600

and the comments uh about this are going

3596

02:25:42,469 --> 02:25:41,520

to be out there for the next couple of

3597

02:25:45,190 --> 02:25:42,479

weeks

3598

02:25:46,630 --> 02:25:45,200

i i want to uh i want to get to the

3599

02:25:48,870 --> 02:25:46,640

bottom of that

3600

02:25:49,910 --> 02:25:48,880

said somebody has to have picked that

3601
02:25:51,030 --> 02:25:49,920
apart

3602
02:25:52,950 --> 02:25:51,040
yeah

3603
02:25:55,270 --> 02:25:52,960
nobody

3604
02:25:58,870 --> 02:25:55,280
and not one person man

3605
02:26:02,790 --> 02:25:58,880
uh yeah our our shuttle

3606
02:26:05,510 --> 02:26:02,800
has the capacity for 300 astronauts yeah

3607
02:26:07,830 --> 02:26:05,520
that's what he learned so he didn't know

3608
02:26:10,389 --> 02:26:07,840
that until what

3609
02:26:13,349 --> 02:26:10,399
yeah the publisher is harper collins and

3610
02:26:15,670 --> 02:26:13,359
it came out january 2007 january 1st

3611
02:26:18,630 --> 02:26:15,680
2007 it was released

3612
02:26:21,590 --> 02:26:18,640
uh on to uh amazon at least but it was

3613
02:26:23,750 --> 02:26:21,600

published in january 1st 2007

3614

02:26:25,429 --> 02:26:23,760

and it's the official ronald reagan

3615

02:26:27,670 --> 02:26:25,439

diary it's the same one at the library

3616

02:26:30,309 --> 02:26:27,680

of congress so anybody can go verify

3617

02:26:33,270 --> 02:26:30,319

back verify the information right there

3618

02:26:35,030 --> 02:26:33,280

and uh that is the exact quote

3619

02:26:36,950 --> 02:26:35,040

thousands of pages in this book were

3620

02:26:37,990 --> 02:26:36,960

there any other nuggets like that in

3621

02:26:39,670 --> 02:26:38,000

there

3622

02:26:41,510 --> 02:26:39,680

um i didn't look for them yet i just

3623

02:26:42,950 --> 02:26:41,520

went specifically to that nugget to to

3624

02:26:44,230 --> 02:26:42,960

make sure it was accurate and that's

3625

02:26:46,230 --> 02:26:44,240

exactly

3626
02:26:47,750 --> 02:26:46,240
that's a golden nugget right there

3627
02:26:49,429 --> 02:26:47,760
nugget i mean the same guy that said

3628
02:26:52,710 --> 02:26:49,439
that we have aliens coming from space at

3629
02:26:54,870 --> 02:26:52,720
the u.n to we need to unify against a

3630
02:26:56,469 --> 02:26:54,880
common threat an alien threat now he

3631
02:26:58,870 --> 02:26:56,479
says that we got 300 people we can put

3632
02:27:01,990 --> 02:26:58,880
in space well he had his own ufo

3633
02:27:05,670 --> 02:27:02,000
sighting you know then him and nancy had

3634
02:27:08,230 --> 02:27:05,680
on the pacific coast highway near malibu

3635
02:27:10,950 --> 02:27:08,240
and and that changed him

3636
02:27:13,030 --> 02:27:10,960
and and when you see something like that

3637
02:27:14,950 --> 02:27:13,040
and and he went to uh

3638
02:27:16,630 --> 02:27:14,960

i think he was going to lucille ball's

3639

02:27:18,790 --> 02:27:16,640

house there was a party

3640

02:27:21,270 --> 02:27:18,800

and and and he drove him and nancy they

3641

02:27:25,110 --> 02:27:21,280

were at the park telling everybody yeah

3642

02:27:28,630 --> 02:27:25,120

we just saw ufo uh in malibu yeah so i

3643

02:27:30,790 --> 02:27:28,640

think that uh he has always uh chased

3644

02:27:32,309 --> 02:27:30,800

this down you know once you see

3645

02:27:34,550 --> 02:27:32,319

something like that and you have that

3646

02:27:36,230 --> 02:27:34,560

paradigm shift and you see something

3647

02:27:38,389 --> 02:27:36,240

that doesn't make any sense

3648

02:27:41,349 --> 02:27:38,399

um and i think at the time he was

3649

02:27:44,150 --> 02:27:41,359

governor of california yeah um and so

3650

02:27:47,830 --> 02:27:44,160

you're you know and and especially uh

3651

02:27:50,469 --> 02:27:47,840

california's position in uh national

3652

02:27:52,550 --> 02:27:50,479

defense you know sacramento and and the

3653

02:27:54,150 --> 02:27:52,560

things that were going on in the

3654

02:27:56,950 --> 02:27:54,160

aerospace industry right here in

3655

02:27:59,110 --> 02:27:56,960

california he understood a lot of things

3656

02:28:00,710 --> 02:27:59,120

um and then you go and you see something

3657

02:28:03,910 --> 02:28:00,720

like that for yourself well then you

3658

02:28:04,870 --> 02:28:03,920

know uh something's not quite right yeah

3659

02:28:06,950 --> 02:28:04,880

so i think

3660

02:28:09,190 --> 02:28:06,960

he had always had an interest in that

3661

02:28:10,389 --> 02:28:09,200

billy when do you uh when do you head to

3662

02:28:11,830 --> 02:28:10,399

detroit

3663

02:28:13,270 --> 02:28:11,840

i'll be heading up there on friday

3664

02:28:15,030 --> 02:28:13,280

actually

3665

02:28:18,389 --> 02:28:15,040

you're you're heading up on friday it's

3666

02:28:19,349 --> 02:28:18,399

gonna be a great weekend yeah uh are you

3667

02:28:20,230 --> 02:28:19,359

going

3668

02:28:22,550 --> 02:28:20,240

okay

3669

02:28:24,550 --> 02:28:22,560

is there going to be a q a

3670

02:28:27,030 --> 02:28:24,560

there'll be a q a yes there will be

3671

02:28:28,790 --> 02:28:27,040

right after the documentary uh nothing

3672

02:28:31,030 --> 02:28:28,800

before just after

3673

02:28:33,030 --> 02:28:31,040

we'll have a red carpet uh there we'll

3674

02:28:34,630 --> 02:28:33,040

take photos pictures i think there's

3675

02:28:36,230 --> 02:28:34,640

gonna be a lot of people moving in and

3676

02:28:37,990 --> 02:28:36,240

out and around there's some celebrities

3677

02:28:40,469 --> 02:28:38,000

coming news media there'll be interviews

3678

02:28:41,830 --> 02:28:40,479

on the spot on the red carpet uh so

3679

02:28:43,750 --> 02:28:41,840

that's going to take a lot of time and

3680

02:28:46,230 --> 02:28:43,760

so i figured we'd do that

3681

02:28:48,389 --> 02:28:46,240

then go in and watch the doc then i'll

3682

02:28:50,150 --> 02:28:48,399

talk for about an hour with a mixture of

3683

02:28:51,590 --> 02:28:50,160

questions and answers you'll be up here

3684

02:28:53,750 --> 02:28:51,600

come up and answer some questions as

3685

02:28:54,550 --> 02:28:53,760

well uh i think it's gonna be a great

3686

02:28:57,590 --> 02:28:54,560

night

3687

02:28:59,190 --> 02:28:57,600

it's gonna be fantastic and i i mean i

3688

02:29:02,469 --> 02:28:59,200

just can't wait for this

3689

02:29:04,150 --> 02:29:02,479

um we have uh you

3690

02:29:06,309 --> 02:29:04,160

i've been along for the ride but we've

3691

02:29:08,550 --> 02:29:06,319

been working on this film

3692

02:29:10,550 --> 02:29:08,560

uh for a very long time but to see here

3693

02:29:14,150 --> 02:29:10,560

come together yeah yeah

3694

02:29:16,870 --> 02:29:14,160

to see it come together and and and have

3695

02:29:19,670 --> 02:29:16,880

the opportunity to go and celebrate uh

3696

02:29:22,230 --> 02:29:19,680

with you in detroit man it is uh it's

3697

02:29:24,710 --> 02:29:22,240

gonna be a fantastic night and i i just

3698

02:29:27,990 --> 02:29:24,720

so look forward to it so safe travels uh

3699

02:29:29,830 --> 02:29:28,000

to you and elizabeth and i'll see you uh

3700

02:29:31,190 --> 02:29:29,840

in a couple of days my man yeah a few

3701

02:29:33,429 --> 02:29:31,200

more days man we're gonna have a great

3702

02:29:36,550 --> 02:29:33,439

time appreciate you and then right after

3703

02:29:37,830 --> 02:29:36,560

that we go to egypt that's right

3704

02:29:40,710 --> 02:29:37,840

oh man

3705

02:29:43,030 --> 02:29:40,720

what a year this is going to be for the

3706

02:29:45,190 --> 02:29:43,040

two of us thank you so much billy again

3707

02:29:47,670 --> 02:29:45,200

safe travels my best to elizabeth all

3708

02:29:48,870 --> 02:29:47,680

right and i'll see you in detroit all

3709

02:29:52,230 --> 02:29:48,880

right see you soon man i love you

3710

02:29:55,110 --> 02:29:52,240

brother we'll be right back billy carson

3711

02:29:56,309 --> 02:29:55,120

and uh it's gonna be great so i will see

3712

02:29:58,469 --> 02:29:56,319

all of you

3713

02:30:00,710 --> 02:29:58,479

uh that are going to be attending uh

3714

02:30:03,030 --> 02:30:00,720

we'll see you sunday night right there

3715

02:30:06,230 --> 02:30:03,040

in detroit and i am going to take a

3716

02:30:08,230 --> 02:30:06,240

quick break and i'll swing back and take

3717

02:30:10,389 --> 02:30:08,240

some of your phone calls this is faded

3718

02:30:12,550 --> 02:30:10,399

black i am your host jimmy church

3719

02:30:15,830 --> 02:30:12,560

talking tonight i've almost lost my

3720

02:30:16,950 --> 02:30:15,840

voice not really it sounds like it

3721

02:30:19,990 --> 02:30:16,960

nah

3722

02:30:27,070 --> 02:30:20,000

i am good i'll be right back after this

3723

02:30:29,940 --> 02:30:28,630

747-228-2051-747-228-2051 we'll be right

3724

02:30:41,400 --> 02:30:29,950

back

3725

02:30:42,690 --> 02:30:41,410

[Music]

3726

02:30:50,710 --> 02:30:42,700

[Applause]

3727

02:30:54,389 --> 02:30:52,790

you're listening to jimmy church and

3728

02:30:59,349 --> 02:30:54,399

fade to black

3729

02:31:03,590 --> 02:31:01,190

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3730

02:31:08,870 --> 02:31:03,600

here and you are listening to my boy

3731

02:31:19,110 --> 02:31:11,349

despite popular opinion

3732

02:31:23,349 --> 02:31:21,270

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3733

02:31:25,590 --> 02:31:23,359

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3734

02:31:27,349 --> 02:31:25,600

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3735

02:31:29,190 --> 02:31:27,359

and one of the most watched networks in

3736

02:31:30,950 --> 02:31:29,200

the world and i would like to personally

3737

02:31:33,670 --> 02:31:30,960

invite you to check out our expanding

3738

02:31:35,910 --> 02:31:33,680

library of tv film lectures and special

3739

02:31:38,469 --> 02:31:35,920

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3740

02:31:41,190 --> 02:31:38,479

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3741

02:31:43,030 --> 02:31:41,200

history health ufos spirituality and our

3742

02:31:45,349 --> 02:31:43,040

future we are committed to our community

3743

02:31:47,750 --> 02:31:45,359

and with my personal invitation you can

3744

02:31:50,389 --> 02:31:47,760

right now get your own free 30-day

3745

02:31:52,710 --> 02:31:50,399

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3746

02:31:56,020 --> 02:31:52,720

your own library of information starts

3747

02:32:05,190 --> 02:31:56,030

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3748

02:32:09,510 --> 02:32:06,950

are you ready to read about true

3749

02:32:12,309 --> 02:32:09,520

paranormal events annex media publishes

3750

02:32:14,710 --> 02:32:12,319

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3751
02:32:17,990 --> 02:32:14,720
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3752
02:32:20,150 --> 02:32:18,000
creatures and more just like kunx db

3753
02:32:24,230 --> 02:32:20,160
radio it's all about unexplained

3754
02:32:26,309 --> 02:32:24,240
phenomena visit www.annexmedia.com

3755
02:32:28,550 --> 02:32:26,319
to see our list of great book titles by

3756
02:32:31,030 --> 02:32:28,560
debbie zigglemeyer gene walker devin

3757
02:32:33,190 --> 02:32:31,040
listrom wayne lawrence bill spicer and

3758
02:32:37,590 --> 02:32:33,200
yours truly margie k that's on

3759
02:32:42,389 --> 02:32:39,750
when you take the beans from central

3760
02:32:44,790 --> 02:32:42,399
america with dashes of indonesian and

3761
02:32:47,990 --> 02:32:44,800
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3762
02:32:50,469 --> 02:32:48,000
dark side of fate to black you create

3763
02:32:53,429 --> 02:32:50,479

the ultimate brew of fringe

3764

02:32:56,710 --> 02:32:53,439

introducing the fade to black blend from

3765

02:32:59,510 --> 02:32:56,720

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3766

02:33:02,309 --> 02:32:59,520

darkest customized roast was created for

3767

02:33:04,950 --> 02:33:02,319

the love of fade to black

3768

02:33:07,510 --> 02:33:04,960

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3769

02:33:11,110 --> 02:33:07,520

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3770

02:33:12,550 --> 02:33:11,120

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3771

02:33:15,110 --> 02:33:12,560

coffee doc

3772

02:33:17,670 --> 02:33:15,120

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3773

02:33:20,070 --> 02:33:17,680

highlights just like the bunker

3774

02:33:22,950 --> 02:33:20,080

leaning further into the darkness of the

3775

02:33:25,870 --> 02:33:22,960

roast is fade to black blend from river

3776

02:33:27,910 --> 02:33:25,880

moon coffee just click on the banner at

3777

02:33:31,670 --> 02:33:27,920

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3778

02:33:33,510 --> 02:33:31,680

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3779

02:33:35,670 --> 02:33:33,520

today

3780

02:33:38,469 --> 02:33:35,680

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3781

02:33:41,190 --> 02:33:38,479

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3782

02:33:42,950 --> 02:33:41,200

app from talk stream live

3783

02:33:45,750 --> 02:33:42,960

you'll find a great selection of talk

3784

02:33:48,389 --> 02:33:45,760

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3785

02:33:50,710 --> 02:33:48,399

phenomena and much more download the

3786

02:33:52,710 --> 02:33:50,720

paranormal radio app now and start

3787

02:33:54,950 --> 02:33:52,720

listening to the very best in paranormal

3788

02:33:56,710 --> 02:33:54,960

talk entertainment including the network

3789

02:33:59,990 --> 02:33:56,720

you're listening to right now the

3790

02:34:08,460 --> 02:34:00,000

paranormal radio app free in google play

3791

02:34:13,750 --> 02:34:10,630

[Music]

3792

02:34:17,429 --> 02:34:13,760

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3793

02:34:21,300 --> 02:34:17,439

born this way this is kjccr

3794

02:34:21,310 --> 02:34:33,270

[Music]

3795

02:34:36,550 --> 02:34:34,870

welcome back fade to black i'm your

3796

02:34:38,230 --> 02:34:36,560

jimmy church what a great conversation

3797

02:34:40,950 --> 02:34:38,240

billy carson

3798

02:34:44,070 --> 02:34:40,960

the the black knight satellite

3799

02:34:59,990 --> 02:34:46,389

is

3800

02:35:01,190 --> 02:35:00,000

and for everybody out there including

3801
02:35:04,309 --> 02:35:01,200
myself

3802
02:35:06,950 --> 02:35:04,319
when you go out and you you

3803
02:35:08,950 --> 02:35:06,960
look at the black knight satellite and

3804
02:35:12,230 --> 02:35:08,960
you attempt to do research

3805
02:35:14,309 --> 02:35:12,240
it you just find you know little tidbits

3806
02:35:15,670 --> 02:35:14,319
here and there and it's it's a tough

3807
02:35:16,630 --> 02:35:15,680
thing to get into

3808
02:35:17,670 --> 02:35:16,640
the

3809
02:35:20,070 --> 02:35:17,680
uh

3810
02:35:21,429 --> 02:35:20,080
the amount of time and it's been a

3811
02:35:24,230 --> 02:35:21,439
couple of years

3812
02:35:26,550 --> 02:35:24,240
uh that has been put into this there is

3813
02:35:28,950 --> 02:35:26,560

some revelations uh that are gonna be

3814

02:35:31,830 --> 02:35:28,960

brought out in this film it's it's it's

3815

02:35:34,309 --> 02:35:31,840

mind-blowing um i can't wait for all of

3816

02:35:37,190 --> 02:35:34,319

you to see it it is i just play

3817

02:35:41,030 --> 02:35:37,200

a very small little part in this film

3818

02:35:43,349 --> 02:35:41,040

there are so many uh researchers uh that

3819

02:35:45,190 --> 02:35:43,359

are in in this film bringing their

3820

02:35:49,910 --> 02:35:45,200

knowledge forward it's absolutely

3821

02:35:52,389 --> 02:35:49,920

incredible so um uh i i believe it's

3822

02:35:54,309 --> 02:35:52,399

gonna stream at forbidden knowledge

3823

02:35:55,910 --> 02:35:54,319

um there's going to be some live

3824

02:35:56,950 --> 02:35:55,920

streaming going on i'm going to live

3825

02:36:00,550 --> 02:35:56,960

stream

3826

02:36:01,510 --> 02:36:00,560

um from detroit and then uh after the

3827

02:36:03,990 --> 02:36:01,520

premiere

3828

02:36:06,469 --> 02:36:04,000

uh the release is going to happen and i

3829

02:36:07,950 --> 02:36:06,479

will let everybody know and and

3830

02:36:10,630 --> 02:36:07,960

certainly you can go to forbidden

3831

02:36:13,190 --> 02:36:10,640

knowledge.com and tv

3832

02:36:14,870 --> 02:36:13,200

uh to find out how you can see the film

3833

02:36:17,110 --> 02:36:14,880

it's it's it's

3834

02:36:19,750 --> 02:36:17,120

this is a game changer this one is

3835

02:36:28,469 --> 02:36:19,760

really really good so i've opened up the

3836

02:36:34,550 --> 02:36:31,750

um and i would

3837

02:36:37,030 --> 02:36:34,560

i wouldn't be surprised

3838

02:36:38,550 --> 02:36:37,040

if the black knight satellite gets

3839

02:36:41,349 --> 02:36:38,560

brought up in

3840

02:36:43,750 --> 02:36:41,359

in the hearings you know what has the

3841

02:36:45,270 --> 02:36:43,760

government known uh about the black

3842

02:36:47,429 --> 02:36:45,280

knight satellite they've certainly been

3843

02:36:50,630 --> 02:36:47,439

tracking something up there for the

3844

02:36:51,510 --> 02:36:50,640

better part of 70 years

3845

02:36:55,750 --> 02:36:51,520

and

3846

02:37:01,270 --> 02:36:55,760

this polar orbit uh object

3847

02:37:07,270 --> 02:37:04,950

there's been data collected and

3848

02:37:08,230 --> 02:37:07,280

uh what what does the air force know

3849

02:37:10,230 --> 02:37:08,240

about it

3850

02:37:12,550 --> 02:37:10,240

and i would not be surprised with

3851

02:37:15,590 --> 02:37:12,560
everything else that is going on

3852

02:37:17,110 --> 02:37:15,600
uh with uaps and ufos and the

3853

02:37:18,469 --> 02:37:17,120
conversations

3854

02:37:19,510 --> 02:37:18,479
uh about

3855

02:37:23,830 --> 02:37:19,520
what

3856

02:37:26,630 --> 02:37:23,840
know

3857

02:37:29,590 --> 02:37:26,640
uh what's the data what is going on

3858

02:37:31,510 --> 02:37:29,600
um and what is the science behind this

3859

02:37:34,070 --> 02:37:31,520
this is this is something that i would

3860

02:37:36,950 --> 02:37:34,080
not be surprised i i really wouldn't

3861

02:37:40,710 --> 02:37:36,960
um seven four seven two two eight

3862

02:37:42,230 --> 02:37:40,720
two zero five one let's go to the phones

3863

02:37:44,150 --> 02:37:42,240

hi you're live i'm fade to black who's

3864

02:37:49,030 --> 02:37:44,160

calling

3865

02:37:53,030 --> 02:37:50,550

bro i

3866

02:37:55,190 --> 02:37:53,040

jimmy great show uh

3867

02:37:57,910 --> 02:37:55,200

you know i've talked to you

3868

02:37:59,349 --> 02:37:57,920

previously you know about things that

3869

02:38:01,510 --> 02:37:59,359

have happened in the past you know we

3870

02:38:04,950 --> 02:38:01,520

talked about the sasquatch and things

3871

02:38:07,429 --> 02:38:04,960

like that but my friend you know

3872

02:38:09,030 --> 02:38:07,439

i have to say that i'm in the group that

3873

02:38:11,990 --> 02:38:09,040

you're in now

3874

02:38:15,270 --> 02:38:12,000

because uh last tuesday a week ago

3875

02:38:16,550 --> 02:38:15,280

tuesday 4 a.m you know i wake up early

3876

02:38:21,190 --> 02:38:16,560

in the morning

3877

02:38:22,630 --> 02:38:21,200

my uh i'm in my uh

3878

02:38:25,670 --> 02:38:22,640

recliner

3879

02:38:28,630 --> 02:38:25,680

and i have a huge picture window

3880

02:38:30,070 --> 02:38:28,640

that looks to the east okay and i'm

3881

02:38:32,150 --> 02:38:30,080

seeing the moon

3882

02:38:35,270 --> 02:38:32,160

coming up it's a quarter moon anybody

3883

02:38:37,110 --> 02:38:35,280

can look it up look it up last tuesday

3884

02:38:38,309 --> 02:38:37,120

it was a quarter moon coming up in the

3885

02:38:40,150 --> 02:38:38,319

east

3886

02:38:43,830 --> 02:38:40,160

in saskatoon

3887

02:38:45,670 --> 02:38:43,840

and i seen a green orb go from left to

3888

02:38:48,710 --> 02:38:45,680

right

3889

02:38:52,870 --> 02:38:48,720

and it went like zip it's just going

3890

02:38:55,349 --> 02:38:52,880

going going and it's horizontal it's not

3891

02:38:57,429 --> 02:38:55,359

a meteor or anything like that and i

3892

02:39:00,150 --> 02:38:57,439

just seen that and i immediately got up

3893

02:39:03,110 --> 02:39:00,160

in my chair and i got up till i got past

3894

02:39:07,190 --> 02:39:03,120

the trees and it's just going and it was

3895

02:39:09,910 --> 02:39:07,200

so fast jimmy it was so fast

3896

02:39:12,550 --> 02:39:09,920

it was just like hor it was horizontal

3897

02:39:15,030 --> 02:39:12,560

it was going horizontally poof left to

3898

02:39:17,349 --> 02:39:15,040

right from north to south

3899

02:39:19,910 --> 02:39:17,359

i'm looking to the east

3900

02:39:22,150 --> 02:39:19,920

it just goes by and i'm going like oh my

3901

02:39:23,349 --> 02:39:22,160

god i found okay so this was

3902

02:39:26,469 --> 02:39:23,359

this was

3903

02:39:28,070 --> 02:39:26,479

00 a.m uh the morning of may 17th

3904

02:39:31,990 --> 02:39:28,080

exactly

3905

02:39:34,230 --> 02:39:32,000

uh seven days ago from today

3906

02:39:37,030 --> 02:39:34,240

the day of the hearing it was the day of

3907

02:39:38,870 --> 02:39:37,040

the ufo hearing

3908

02:39:41,429 --> 02:39:38,880

may 17th

3909

02:39:44,389 --> 02:39:41,439

interesting yeah yeah that would be last

3910

02:39:46,389 --> 02:39:44,399

tuesday may 17th today's the

3911

02:39:48,630 --> 02:39:46,399

uh 31st 31st

3912

02:39:52,230 --> 02:39:48,640

so uh interesting well i'm going to

3913

02:39:54,630 --> 02:39:52,240

throw that out and and thank you uh for

3914

02:39:58,070 --> 02:39:54,640

say michael for reporting that i want to

3915

02:40:00,630 --> 02:39:58,080

say something i want to say something i

3916

02:40:02,150 --> 02:40:00,640

i thought about that for about

3917

02:40:05,590 --> 02:40:02,160

a half an hour

3918

02:40:07,510 --> 02:40:05,600

and what i did is i phoned our local

3919

02:40:09,429 --> 02:40:07,520

police and i said

3920

02:40:12,309 --> 02:40:09,439

i just want to say something

3921

02:40:14,630 --> 02:40:12,319

i'm not crazy i'm not drunk i'm not

3922

02:40:16,550 --> 02:40:14,640

drinking

3923

02:40:18,389 --> 02:40:16,560

i seen

3924

02:40:22,309 --> 02:40:18,399

a green orb

3925

02:40:24,790 --> 02:40:22,319

horizontally going from north to south

3926

02:40:28,870 --> 02:40:24,800

and it looked like it was close i i know

3927

02:40:31,750 --> 02:40:28,880

what uh helicopters we have

3928

02:40:34,230 --> 02:40:31,760

okay uh my uh say my what did the police

3929

02:40:36,150 --> 02:40:34,240

say

3930

02:40:37,590 --> 02:40:36,160

they were not very

3931

02:40:39,510 --> 02:40:37,600

polite

3932

02:40:40,469 --> 02:40:39,520

she kind of laughed

3933

02:40:42,550 --> 02:40:40,479

huh

3934

02:40:44,550 --> 02:40:42,560

and i said i said

3935

02:40:46,950 --> 02:40:44,560

well i just want to report it

3936

02:40:49,429 --> 02:40:46,960

because if somebody else calls in i

3937

02:40:52,870 --> 02:40:49,439

don't want them to think they're crazy

3938

02:40:55,190 --> 02:40:52,880

right because i'm not right and so i

3939

02:40:56,870 --> 02:40:55,200

no other no other reports what about the

3940

02:40:58,870 --> 02:40:56,880

news was it

3941

02:41:00,950 --> 02:40:58,880

picked up in the media did anybody else

3942

02:41:03,349 --> 02:41:00,960

see it

3943

02:41:06,950 --> 02:41:03,359

that that that is

3944

02:41:09,590 --> 02:41:06,960

what is really perplexing jimmy because

3945

02:41:11,910 --> 02:41:09,600

i went and looked online and i started

3946

02:41:12,950 --> 02:41:11,920

searching things and then i'm seeing

3947

02:41:15,030 --> 02:41:12,960

like

3948

02:41:17,429 --> 02:41:15,040

two days before

3949

02:41:19,110 --> 02:41:17,439

delta airlines pilot coming from alaska

3950

02:41:22,070 --> 02:41:19,120

going to new york

3951
02:41:24,550 --> 02:41:22,080
reported a ufo

3952
02:41:27,990 --> 02:41:24,560
and it was reported like on mainstream

3953
02:41:31,429 --> 02:41:28,000
media it was in canadian mainstream

3954
02:41:34,469 --> 02:41:31,439
media was reported that he's seen that

3955
02:41:36,389 --> 02:41:34,479
and i'm just like oh my god like i i

3956
02:41:38,309 --> 02:41:36,399
looked at that before i phoned the

3957
02:41:41,750 --> 02:41:38,319
police right i

3958
02:41:42,870 --> 02:41:41,760
looked at like green orbs saskatchewan

3959
02:41:44,630 --> 02:41:42,880
right

3960
02:41:49,510 --> 02:41:44,640
and

3961
02:41:51,510 --> 02:41:49,520
whole bunch of recent reports so i

3962
02:41:53,670 --> 02:41:51,520
picked like the one that was the most

3963
02:41:56,469 --> 02:41:53,680

hits and it was like a delta airlines

3964

02:41:57,510 --> 02:41:56,479

pilot coming from alaska going to new

3965

02:42:00,389 --> 02:41:57,520

york

3966

02:42:02,790 --> 02:42:00,399

had a green orb

3967

02:42:04,469 --> 02:42:02,800

flying around his aircraft anybody can

3968

02:42:07,670 --> 02:42:04,479

look it up look it up

3969

02:42:09,349 --> 02:42:07,680

saskatchewan let's delta airlines yeah

3970

02:42:11,990 --> 02:42:09,359

and say michael thank you for that let

3971

02:42:13,990 --> 02:42:12,000

me get to the other phone calls i do

3972

02:42:16,389 --> 02:42:14,000

jimmy can i tell you one thing i love

3973

02:42:18,790 --> 02:42:16,399

you i always do yeah right on sam

3974

02:42:21,429 --> 02:42:18,800

michael uh right back at you

3975

02:42:25,030 --> 02:42:21,439

um but uh i want to get this out to the

3976

02:42:29,190 --> 02:42:25,040

fate or not um did anybody else

3977

02:42:30,150 --> 02:42:29,200

uh in canada saskatchewan uh see a green

3978

02:42:35,750 --> 02:42:30,160

orb

3979

02:42:38,950 --> 02:42:35,760

at 4 00 a.m last tuesday may 17th

3980

02:42:41,349 --> 02:42:38,960

and uh let's get it out there and i'll

3981

02:42:42,710 --> 02:42:41,359

i'll follow the comments and

3982

02:42:45,269 --> 02:42:42,720

you can certainly

3983

02:42:47,030 --> 02:42:45,279

send something in email or pop something

3984

02:42:49,830 --> 02:42:47,040

up in twitter

3985

02:42:52,630 --> 02:42:49,840

i would like to hear from you very

3986

02:42:55,030 --> 02:42:52,640

interesting called the police and and

3987

02:42:57,190 --> 02:42:55,040

and popped in the report

3988

02:43:00,550 --> 02:42:57,200

so that is there too as well very smart

3989

02:43:01,429 --> 02:43:00,560

move same michael so four a.m a week ago

3990

02:43:05,990 --> 02:43:01,439

today

3991

02:43:09,429 --> 02:43:06,000

uh tuesday morning uh saskatoon a green

3992

02:43:10,389 --> 02:43:09,439

orb seen in the sky moving north to

3993

02:43:12,070 --> 02:43:10,399

south

3994

02:43:15,030 --> 02:43:12,080

let's uh go back to the phones hi you're

3995

02:43:17,429 --> 02:43:15,040

live on fade to black who's calling

3996

02:43:19,670 --> 02:43:17,439

hi this is mark from uh boston how's it

3997

02:43:21,429 --> 02:43:19,680

going jimmy it's going good he's it's

3998

02:43:26,389 --> 02:43:21,439

mark

3999

02:43:28,710 --> 02:43:26,399

on i'm doing all right i i have two

4000

02:43:30,710 --> 02:43:28,720

questions one um

4001

02:43:34,150 --> 02:43:30,720

i'll take these off the air afterwards

4002

02:43:37,030 --> 02:43:34,160

um but where do you think that the um

4003

02:43:39,590 --> 02:43:37,040

now that this um

4004

02:43:41,510 --> 02:43:39,600

senate hearings have happened and

4005

02:43:45,269 --> 02:43:41,520

where do you think it's going to go with

4006

02:43:46,790 --> 02:43:45,279

the ufo ufo community up uap community

4007

02:43:48,070 --> 02:43:46,800

whatever it is

4008

02:43:50,389 --> 02:43:48,080

um do you think we're going to get

4009

02:43:53,030 --> 02:43:50,399

something good or is it just

4010

02:43:54,230 --> 02:43:53,040

kind of more of just i don't know a slow

4011

02:43:56,070 --> 02:43:54,240

trickle

4012

02:43:57,510 --> 02:43:56,080

well what do you what do you think about

4013

02:43:59,429 --> 02:43:57,520

it yeah what do you what do you think

4014

02:44:02,389 --> 02:43:59,439

mark

4015

02:44:05,750 --> 02:44:02,399

uh honestly i i think it's because it's

4016

02:44:06,870 --> 02:44:05,760

now becoming a a known thing i got a

4017

02:44:09,110 --> 02:44:06,880

feeling we're going to get pushed to the

4018

02:44:10,710 --> 02:44:09,120

back burner it's going to kind of like

4019

02:44:13,110 --> 02:44:10,720

kind of lose its interest

4020

02:44:14,309 --> 02:44:13,120

you know you know what i'm saying like i

4021

02:44:15,590 --> 02:44:14,319

don't know something else is going to

4022

02:44:17,269 --> 02:44:15,600

come up in the media and it's going to

4023

02:44:18,710 --> 02:44:17,279

like

4024

02:44:19,830 --> 02:44:18,720

push the focus away into something

4025

02:44:22,469 --> 02:44:19,840

that's like

4026

02:44:24,870 --> 02:44:22,479

great for humanity yeah yeah like

4027

02:44:26,389 --> 02:44:24,880

covid round three right

4028

02:44:30,150 --> 02:44:26,399

you know yeah

4029

02:44:32,070 --> 02:44:30,160

yeah absolutely um very i i'm hoping

4030

02:44:33,670 --> 02:44:32,080

that's not the case that's always my

4031

02:44:36,630 --> 02:44:33,680

pandora's box

4032

02:44:38,870 --> 02:44:36,640

um i mean i i think that his well i

4033

02:44:39,750 --> 02:44:38,880

think that historically mark

4034

02:44:45,510 --> 02:44:39,760

that

4035

02:44:47,910 --> 02:44:45,520

um when we have a pretty big headline

4036

02:44:49,030 --> 02:44:47,920

right that that should cover the rest of

4037

02:44:51,110 --> 02:44:49,040

the year

4038

02:44:53,510 --> 02:44:51,120

right something big

4039

02:44:55,269 --> 02:44:53,520

uh it gets covered up the next day

4040

02:44:57,910 --> 02:44:55,279

and how quickly

4041

02:45:01,190 --> 02:44:57,920

um as a society

4042

02:45:05,590 --> 02:45:01,200

uh we're so used to now

4043

02:45:06,550 --> 02:45:05,600

uh this 60-second uh news cycle not 24

4044

02:45:09,269 --> 02:45:06,560

hours

4045

02:45:12,950 --> 02:45:09,279

i mean something can be covered up uh

4046

02:45:13,990 --> 02:45:12,960

that day that afternoon

4047

02:45:15,670 --> 02:45:14,000

it's like um

4048

02:45:17,510 --> 02:45:15,680

like you hear something cool and then

4049

02:45:19,510 --> 02:45:17,520

it's like gone the next day

4050

02:45:21,590 --> 02:45:19,520

and it drives me nuts because i i i

4051

02:45:23,269 --> 02:45:21,600

think it puts us in that it keeps

4052

02:45:25,910 --> 02:45:23,279

pushing us in that box of like the

4053

02:45:28,870 --> 02:45:25,920

widows the tinfoil hats

4054

02:45:31,429 --> 02:45:28,880

it's so true though

4055

02:45:34,469 --> 02:45:31,439

it's so true and some of these

4056

02:45:35,429 --> 02:45:34,479

uh events are tragic uh

4057

02:45:36,230 --> 02:45:35,439

things

4058

02:45:39,030 --> 02:45:36,240

that

4059

02:45:40,469 --> 02:45:39,040

do deserve uh the headline in the

4060

02:45:41,590 --> 02:45:40,479

conversation

4061

02:45:44,389 --> 02:45:41,600

but

4062

02:45:45,990 --> 02:45:44,399

we cannot lose sight of what happened

4063

02:45:48,630 --> 02:45:46,000

the day before

4064

02:45:51,750 --> 02:45:48,640

and and we're used to that now

4065

02:45:52,950 --> 02:45:51,760

right i mean it is really crazy

4066

02:45:54,230 --> 02:45:52,960

how

4067

02:45:56,309 --> 02:45:54,240

we

4068

02:45:58,630 --> 02:45:56,319

don't go back and go okay you know yes

4069

02:46:01,910 --> 02:45:58,640

okay now that this is over

4070

02:46:03,910 --> 02:46:01,920

uh let's go back and and discuss

4071

02:46:04,790 --> 02:46:03,920

what happened last week

4072

02:46:08,630 --> 02:46:04,800

and

4073

02:46:12,870 --> 02:46:08,640

like there's no follow-up there's no

4074

02:46:14,790 --> 02:46:12,880

like uh uh retort there's no like uh

4075

02:46:16,630 --> 02:46:14,800

it kind of just like dies and it's like

4076

02:46:18,389 --> 02:46:16,640

drives me crazy because it's like oh

4077

02:46:21,429 --> 02:46:18,399

he's back with the crazies and stuff

4078

02:46:24,550 --> 02:46:21,439

like that right lastly jim yeah i'm a

4079

02:46:27,030 --> 02:46:24,560

big celtics fan yes who are you on the

4080

02:46:29,190 --> 02:46:27,040

who do you got in the series dude man uh

4081

02:46:31,030 --> 02:46:29,200

you know what's funny uh

4082

02:46:34,150 --> 02:46:31,040

uh about this

4083

02:46:36,870 --> 02:46:34,160

um first off i'm from indiana so which

4084

02:46:38,710 --> 02:46:36,880

means uh larry bird which means the

4085

02:46:40,150 --> 02:46:38,720

celtics and

4086

02:46:41,670 --> 02:46:40,160

and certainly

4087

02:46:43,429 --> 02:46:41,680

uh

4088

02:46:46,710 --> 02:46:43,439

the history

4089

02:46:49,670 --> 02:46:46,720

that that was created uh back then with

4090

02:46:52,070 --> 02:46:49,680

uh bird and magic and and all of that

4091

02:46:55,429 --> 02:46:52,080

but i'm also a pacers fan because i'm

4092

02:46:58,550 --> 02:46:55,439

from indiana so there's that part of it

4093

02:47:02,630 --> 02:46:58,560

but uh so i i am not supposed to like

4094

02:47:04,550 --> 02:47:02,640

the boston celtics right and and

4095

02:47:07,269 --> 02:47:04,560

that's what i love

4096

02:47:10,070 --> 02:47:07,279

yeah you know and i live in in in los

4097

02:47:13,269 --> 02:47:10,080

angeles now which means

4098

02:47:16,469 --> 02:47:13,279

you you there are no celtics fans in la

4099

02:47:17,590 --> 02:47:16,479

county right okay so all of that being

4100

02:47:21,110 --> 02:47:17,600

said

4101
02:47:25,349 --> 02:47:21,120
man good on boston and and how many

4102
02:47:27,910 --> 02:47:25,359
years has it been it's been 12 13 years

4103
02:47:29,590 --> 02:47:27,920
uh from the last banner um yeah

4104
02:47:31,349 --> 02:47:29,600
something like that yeah and not that

4105
02:47:32,870 --> 02:47:31,359
long i mean we just got one with garnett

4106
02:47:35,510 --> 02:47:32,880
and passing them that that's right

4107
02:47:38,309 --> 02:47:35,520
that's right um now

4108
02:47:40,389 --> 02:47:38,319
congratulations i you know man i just

4109
02:47:42,150 --> 02:47:40,399
like i like boston

4110
02:47:44,870 --> 02:47:42,160
you know what i did

4111
02:47:46,630 --> 02:47:44,880
okay check this out mark i actually did

4112
02:47:49,190 --> 02:47:46,640
this when they

4113
02:47:52,150 --> 02:47:49,200

tore down uh

4114

02:47:55,990 --> 02:47:52,160

the the boston garden okay when they

4115

02:47:58,710 --> 02:47:56,000

told me yeah the garden i was uh i was

4116

02:48:00,790 --> 02:47:58,720

in boston and and i'm with a friend and

4117

02:48:03,750 --> 02:48:00,800

this was at night

4118

02:48:05,830 --> 02:48:03,760

and he goes dude we're on the freeway

4119

02:48:08,230 --> 02:48:05,840

right a highway whatever you guys call

4120

02:48:10,389 --> 02:48:08,240

it there in boston he goes pull the car

4121

02:48:12,150 --> 02:48:10,399

over pull it over pull it over

4122

02:48:16,150 --> 02:48:12,160

and i said okay he goes you got to see

4123

02:48:18,469 --> 02:48:16,160

this on the highway we pull over right

4124

02:48:21,190 --> 02:48:18,479

there and looked and they they were

4125

02:48:23,429 --> 02:48:21,200

tearing it down so the the one wall was

4126
02:48:26,230 --> 02:48:23,439
down and they had all the construction

4127
02:48:27,429 --> 02:48:26,240
lights on on the inside for the

4128
02:48:29,670 --> 02:48:27,439
demolition

4129
02:48:31,349 --> 02:48:29,680
and i stood there and i looked into the

4130
02:48:32,309 --> 02:48:31,359
boston garden

4131
02:48:44,630 --> 02:48:32,319
and

4132
02:48:46,870 --> 02:48:44,640
able to see that um i never i never got

4133
02:48:48,790 --> 02:48:46,880
to go to a game at the garden

4134
02:48:50,309 --> 02:48:48,800
but uh i got to see it get torn you

4135
02:48:51,990 --> 02:48:50,319
gotta come to boston i'll take care of

4136
02:48:53,990 --> 02:48:52,000
you kid no man

4137
02:48:55,510 --> 02:48:54,000
boston is a great town

4138
02:48:57,429 --> 02:48:55,520

i mean you know what's trippy about

4139

02:48:59,670 --> 02:48:57,439

boston before uh

4140

02:49:01,750 --> 02:48:59,680

i get to these other phone calls

4141

02:49:03,750 --> 02:49:01,760

um by the way so that answers your

4142

02:49:06,710 --> 02:49:03,760

question i'm pulling for boston

4143

02:49:08,950 --> 02:49:06,720

um all right is that when when you drive

4144

02:49:11,830 --> 02:49:08,960

into boston not flying in you know not

4145

02:49:14,230 --> 02:49:11,840

logan not flying when you drive in

4146

02:49:16,790 --> 02:49:14,240

you're going through hills

4147

02:49:18,469 --> 02:49:16,800

you're going through forest right you're

4148

02:49:20,389 --> 02:49:18,479

going through the outline and you're

4149

02:49:22,070 --> 02:49:20,399

like when are we going to get there

4150

02:49:24,870 --> 02:49:22,080

and then you like pull over the last

4151

02:49:26,389 --> 02:49:24,880

hill and there it is

4152

02:49:30,950 --> 02:49:26,399

oh yeah man

4153

02:49:34,630 --> 02:49:30,960

oh man it is just crazy beautiful i mean

4154

02:49:36,710 --> 02:49:34,640

it is the most picturesque uh city

4155

02:49:39,269 --> 02:49:36,720

probably in all of america it is

4156

02:49:41,670 --> 02:49:39,279

absolutely incredible and uh i love

4157

02:49:43,990 --> 02:49:41,680

boston man i really do

4158

02:49:47,750 --> 02:49:44,000

all right man all right quick hot take

4159

02:49:49,110 --> 02:49:47,760

celtics and seven no celtics on five uh

4160

02:49:51,830 --> 02:49:49,120

you know what i would like to see at

4161

02:49:54,550 --> 02:49:51,840

seven i i like i like series that go

4162

02:49:55,429 --> 02:49:54,560

seven games i like the nail biter aspect

4163

02:49:58,630 --> 02:49:55,439

of it

4164

02:50:01,590 --> 02:49:58,640

um for me and look look i know you guys

4165

02:50:02,950 --> 02:50:01,600

want it want it in four i i get that

4166

02:50:04,550 --> 02:50:02,960

right i do

4167

02:50:06,870 --> 02:50:04,560

but uh oh no

4168

02:50:13,590 --> 02:50:06,880

we're not sleeping

4169

02:50:18,710 --> 02:50:15,510

i know i know i know it's gonna be great

4170

02:50:20,710 --> 02:50:18,720

so i would like to look boston in seven

4171

02:50:24,550 --> 02:50:20,720

okay all right and

4172

02:50:25,990 --> 02:50:24,560

seven amazing games let's enjoy it it's

4173

02:50:28,790 --> 02:50:26,000

you know what that is that's seven

4174

02:50:30,950 --> 02:50:28,800

nights with the family that's seven

4175

02:50:32,070 --> 02:50:30,960

munchie sessions with great food and

4176
02:50:35,349 --> 02:50:32,080
drink

4177
02:50:38,309 --> 02:50:35,359
and and and and string it out and and go

4178
02:50:39,830 --> 02:50:38,319
to a game seven so that's my take go

4179
02:50:41,590 --> 02:50:39,840
boston all right

4180
02:50:43,269 --> 02:50:41,600
cool it was great to talk to you man

4181
02:50:45,190 --> 02:50:43,279
it's good to talk to you mark thank you

4182
02:50:47,030 --> 02:50:45,200
go back lee tappy to you

4183
02:50:49,429 --> 02:50:47,040
uh that's great

4184
02:50:52,389 --> 02:50:49,439
i i don't get a chance to talk sports uh

4185
02:50:53,510 --> 02:50:52,399
thank you for that mark uh uh much uh

4186
02:50:55,190 --> 02:50:53,520
anymore

4187
02:50:57,510 --> 02:50:55,200
um but uh

4188
02:51:00,469 --> 02:50:57,520

when i got the word that that boston

4189

02:51:02,550 --> 02:51:00,479

pulled this off i was like you know what

4190

02:51:04,469 --> 02:51:02,560

good on boston

4191

02:51:06,230 --> 02:51:04,479

so there you go all right i got time for

4192

02:51:08,469 --> 02:51:06,240

one more call how you're live i'm fade

4193

02:51:10,309 --> 02:51:08,479

to black who's calling

4194

02:51:11,750 --> 02:51:10,319

hey good night it's good

4195

02:51:13,510 --> 02:51:11,760

good night good morning hey jim it's

4196

02:51:16,870 --> 02:51:13,520

rahul from chicago how are you doing hey

4197

02:51:19,269 --> 02:51:16,880

rahul from chicago how you doing

4198

02:51:21,590 --> 02:51:19,279

good man sorry about that i was

4199

02:51:23,349 --> 02:51:21,600

a little bit drinking so that's okay

4200

02:51:26,710 --> 02:51:23,359

what's on your mind

4201

02:51:28,950 --> 02:51:26,720

hey listen man uh save this uh call for

4202

02:51:30,550 --> 02:51:28,960

the best i guess for the last one so hey

4203

02:51:32,469 --> 02:51:30,560

i got a little story

4204

02:51:33,990 --> 02:51:32,479

my brother just sent me an email or a

4205

02:51:35,190 --> 02:51:34,000

text message about his one of his

4206

02:51:39,590 --> 02:51:35,200

friends

4207

02:51:41,269 --> 02:51:39,600

who spotted a ufo last week around 4am

4208

02:51:43,030 --> 02:51:41,279

what and

4209

02:51:46,790 --> 02:51:43,040

yeah so

4210

02:51:49,830 --> 02:51:46,800

i'm gonna send you this email real quick

4211

02:51:55,269 --> 02:51:53,030

of what he just sent me

4212

02:51:57,110 --> 02:51:55,279

i want you to read what he said so he he

4213

02:51:59,590 --> 02:51:57,120

told me that his friend was traveling at

4214

02:52:03,190 --> 02:51:59,600

four o'clock in the morning to work

4215

02:52:04,230 --> 02:52:03,200

and uh he saw a light in the sky

4216

02:52:07,269 --> 02:52:04,240

and

4217

02:52:10,469 --> 02:52:07,279

okay i've got it right here

4218

02:52:13,990 --> 02:52:10,479

okay well that's a disturbing picture

4219

02:52:17,750 --> 02:52:14,000

where is that what body part is that

4220

02:52:19,590 --> 02:52:17,760

is right by his armpit that's his armpit

4221

02:52:20,870 --> 02:52:19,600

right so if you lift up the arm it's

4222

02:52:22,710 --> 02:52:20,880

like right underneath your armpit like

4223

02:52:23,510 --> 02:52:22,720

on the side right your shoulder blade

4224

02:52:26,830 --> 02:52:23,520

okay

4225

02:52:28,550 --> 02:52:26,840

so that's that's what came up on his arm

4226

02:52:35,110 --> 02:52:28,560

what

4227

02:52:37,910 --> 02:52:35,120

okay

4228

02:52:40,309 --> 02:52:37,920

it looks like serious i'm as serious as

4229

02:52:42,070 --> 02:52:40,319

nervous as i am listening to this story

4230

02:52:43,750 --> 02:52:42,080

i just tuned in to you for the last of

4231

02:52:46,790 --> 02:52:43,760

it i'm like wait a minute

4232

02:52:50,230 --> 02:52:46,800

and i'm starting them okay

4233

02:52:55,269 --> 02:52:52,070

it's in chicago

4234

02:52:57,269 --> 02:52:55,279

up north really and and this ufo

4235

02:52:58,790 --> 02:52:57,279

sighting just happened at 4 00 a.m last

4236

02:53:02,630 --> 02:52:58,800

week too

4237

02:53:04,630 --> 02:53:02,640

yes okay now isn't that interesting

4238

02:53:06,550 --> 02:53:04,640

okay yeah so this is just the beginning

4239

02:53:08,790 --> 02:53:06,560

of my little investigation on this thing

4240

02:53:10,070 --> 02:53:08,800

so i'm not sure i this is what i just

4241

02:53:11,190 --> 02:53:10,080

heard on your show i'm like wait a

4242

02:53:14,630 --> 02:53:11,200

minute i'm freaking out like wait a

4243

02:53:16,389 --> 02:53:14,640

minute this can't be this can't be real

4244

02:53:18,630 --> 02:53:16,399

and i and that's and that's the text

4245

02:53:19,670 --> 02:53:18,640

message my brother sent me now was this

4246

02:53:25,910 --> 02:53:19,680

last

4247

02:53:28,950 --> 02:53:25,920

yes i believe so okay

4248

02:53:31,030 --> 02:53:28,960

wow okay can i i'm not going to publish

4249

02:53:33,910 --> 02:53:31,040

this picture i'm not going to post it

4250

02:53:35,429 --> 02:53:33,920

but can i describe to everybody what i'm

4251
02:53:40,469 --> 02:53:35,439
seeing

4252
02:53:41,590 --> 02:53:40,479
sure go ahead um it is it's one

4253
02:53:44,710 --> 02:53:41,600
two

4254
02:53:47,030 --> 02:53:44,720
three appears to be four

4255
02:53:49,750 --> 02:53:47,040
lines

4256
02:53:53,110 --> 02:53:49,760
of i'm gonna say writing

4257
02:53:55,190 --> 02:53:53,120
does that look like writing to you

4258
02:53:56,710 --> 02:53:55,200
to me it looks like writing or it's not

4259
02:53:58,790 --> 02:53:56,720
it's probably like

4260
02:54:01,349 --> 02:53:58,800
i don't know

4261
02:54:02,630 --> 02:54:01,359
like uh like one of those boxes i guess

4262
02:54:04,630 --> 02:54:02,640
from like a

4263
02:54:07,190 --> 02:54:04,640

like a computer chip

4264

02:54:09,110 --> 02:54:07,200

okay possible okay

4265

02:54:12,309 --> 02:54:09,120

i see what you're seeing okay now that

4266

02:54:16,070 --> 02:54:12,319

that trips me out by just saying that

4267

02:54:17,349 --> 02:54:16,080

it's everything is at an angle it's red

4268

02:54:18,230 --> 02:54:17,359

um

4269

02:54:21,429 --> 02:54:18,240

uh

4270

02:54:24,230 --> 02:54:21,439

it's definitely symbols

4271

02:54:25,670 --> 02:54:24,240

that involve dot it's it you know what

4272

02:54:28,230 --> 02:54:25,680

though you know what

4273

02:54:30,870 --> 02:54:28,240

it looks like

4274

02:54:32,710 --> 02:54:30,880

like a machine printed it

4275

02:54:35,110 --> 02:54:32,720

it doesn't look like it's hand you know

4276
02:54:36,389 --> 02:54:35,120
like somebody drew it no that's not the

4277
02:54:39,750 --> 02:54:36,399
case

4278
02:54:41,590 --> 02:54:39,760
no it's not that looks mechanical

4279
02:54:43,670 --> 02:54:41,600
that's trippy man

4280
02:54:45,269 --> 02:54:43,680
almost like a tattoo

4281
02:54:48,309 --> 02:54:45,279
it's red

4282
02:54:50,550 --> 02:54:48,319
and it's also incomplete

4283
02:54:52,550 --> 02:54:50,560
wow that's that's mysterious

4284
02:54:55,590 --> 02:54:52,560
that that kind of creeps me out do you

4285
02:54:57,510 --> 02:54:55,600
know how okay i'm looking at the armpit

4286
02:54:59,990 --> 02:54:57,520
hair

4287
02:55:03,349 --> 02:55:00,000
i can't believe i just said sorry man no

4288
02:55:05,590 --> 02:55:03,359

no but it it kind of helps you gauge

4289

02:55:09,590 --> 02:55:05,600

the size of this

4290

02:55:12,230 --> 02:55:09,600

um so it's not it's not small

4291

02:55:14,830 --> 02:55:12,240

no it's not wow

4292

02:55:19,269 --> 02:55:14,840

wow that's uh that's really

4293

02:55:21,190 --> 02:55:19,279

freaky that's really freaky

4294

02:55:24,230 --> 02:55:21,200

yeah yeah i know

4295

02:55:27,590 --> 02:55:24,240

i wouldn't wanna after a ufo sighting uh

4296

02:55:28,550 --> 02:55:27,600

find that um underneath my armpit

4297

02:55:31,269 --> 02:55:28,560

oh no

4298

02:55:32,870 --> 02:55:31,279

definitely not i i also asked him to you

4299

02:55:35,190 --> 02:55:32,880

know talk to his friend and ask him to

4300

02:55:37,830 --> 02:55:35,200

check his car or whatever he was in

4301
02:55:38,790 --> 02:55:37,840
to see if you know the radio the time is

4302
02:55:41,110 --> 02:55:38,800
off

4303
02:55:43,670 --> 02:55:41,120
or or anything on him like his watch or

4304
02:55:45,349 --> 02:55:43,680
anything that might be off of course of

4305
02:55:47,190 --> 02:55:45,359
course that's what i'm looking into

4306
02:55:49,110 --> 02:55:47,200
right now so i'm not sure exactly what

4307
02:55:50,710 --> 02:55:49,120
i'm looking at or what is this but i

4308
02:55:51,750 --> 02:55:50,720
mean like i'm telling you jimmy i heard

4309
02:55:53,349 --> 02:55:51,760
him

4310
02:55:54,950 --> 02:55:53,359
i was in the shower listening i'm like

4311
02:55:56,630 --> 02:55:54,960
wait a minute did i just get right let

4312
02:55:58,469 --> 02:55:56,640
me get the hell out the shower quick man

4313
02:56:01,110 --> 02:55:58,479

and call you right up and let you know

4314

02:56:03,030 --> 02:56:01,120

right right right right right right it

4315

02:56:05,830 --> 02:56:03,040

doesn't look um

4316

02:56:09,429 --> 02:56:05,840

it it doesn't look

4317

02:56:11,670 --> 02:56:09,439

it doesn't look like any writing i have

4318

02:56:14,309 --> 02:56:11,680

seen before

4319

02:56:16,150 --> 02:56:14,319

it doesn't uh it's so it doesn't look

4320

02:56:17,429 --> 02:56:16,160

arabic it doesn't look chinese it

4321

02:56:18,710 --> 02:56:17,439

doesn't look

4322

02:56:21,349 --> 02:56:18,720

uh

4323

02:56:22,070 --> 02:56:21,359

indeed you know it doesn't look like you

4324

02:56:23,349 --> 02:56:22,080

know

4325

02:56:24,550 --> 02:56:23,359

english

4326

02:56:27,429 --> 02:56:24,560

um

4327

02:56:30,230 --> 02:56:27,439

like it'll look like a cross

4328

02:56:30,950 --> 02:56:30,240

oh yeah i could well sort of

4329

02:56:35,590 --> 02:56:30,960

yeah

4330

02:56:39,269 --> 02:56:35,600

have to turn your head this way

4331

02:56:41,990 --> 02:56:39,279

but that last line the fourth line last

4332

02:56:44,150 --> 02:56:42,000

night yeah yeah that's

4333

02:56:46,870 --> 02:56:44,160

what the heck man

4334

02:56:48,950 --> 02:56:46,880

that's crazy that's that's that

4335

02:56:52,710 --> 02:56:48,960

it's too perfect

4336

02:56:56,070 --> 02:56:52,720

mistakes it's not like a tattoo artist

4337

02:56:58,870 --> 02:56:56,080

did this uh you can tell it's it's

4338

02:57:00,389 --> 02:56:58,880

it was done by whatever did it it was a

4339

02:57:01,670 --> 02:57:00,399

machine

4340

02:57:03,429 --> 02:57:01,680

and i know i

4341

02:57:04,710 --> 02:57:03,439

i told my brother he does he does

4342

02:57:06,230 --> 02:57:04,720

tattoos and i said you know what you

4343

02:57:11,590 --> 02:57:06,240

tell your friend to get that tattooed

4344

02:57:14,870 --> 02:57:13,990

has it faded away

4345

02:57:20,550 --> 02:57:14,880

no

4346

02:57:21,830 --> 02:57:20,560

this is just using me and like i heard

4347

02:57:23,110 --> 02:57:21,840

your show right now like wait a minute

4348

02:57:26,230 --> 02:57:23,120

what the hell

4349

02:57:28,950 --> 02:57:26,240

and uh yeah man this is what i'm looking

4350

02:57:31,910 --> 02:57:28,960

at i wouldn't want that on my arm

4351

02:57:36,309 --> 02:57:31,920

that's uh that's crazy that's crazy all

4352

02:57:38,150 --> 02:57:36,319

right raul um do me a favor get to uh

4353

02:57:39,670 --> 02:57:38,160

get some more information you know what

4354

02:57:42,469 --> 02:57:39,680

did the craft look like what was the

4355

02:57:45,190 --> 02:57:42,479

sighting like the time exact location

4356

02:57:47,110 --> 02:57:45,200

you're gonna do all of that okay so go

4357

02:57:49,910 --> 02:57:47,120

and collect what you can get some more

4358

02:57:51,269 --> 02:57:49,920

photographs uh get some updated stuff

4359

02:57:53,269 --> 02:57:51,279

too as well

4360

02:57:56,230 --> 02:57:53,279

and let's see what it looks like a week

4361

02:57:58,790 --> 02:57:56,240

later maybe it's more complete

4362

02:58:01,590 --> 02:57:58,800

you know maybe there's more detail there

4363

02:58:03,990 --> 02:58:01,600

man you got you got yourself a case

4364

02:58:05,670 --> 02:58:04,000

that's impressive i know i i keep coming

4365

02:58:06,950 --> 02:58:05,680

up with these cases man i keep saying

4366

02:58:08,630 --> 02:58:06,960

stuff i'm the one who sent you those

4367

02:58:11,269 --> 02:58:08,640

pictures from mexico and all that stuff

4368

02:58:12,550 --> 02:58:11,279

yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah

4369

02:58:14,710 --> 02:58:12,560

this is great

4370

02:58:17,110 --> 02:58:14,720

i'm back there in august so i'll let you

4371

02:58:18,710 --> 02:58:17,120

know man this is this is a good one

4372

02:58:21,590 --> 02:58:18,720

right here

4373

02:58:23,429 --> 02:58:21,600

all right hey raul it's time to fade to

4374

02:58:25,030 --> 02:58:23,439

black man great phone

4375

02:58:27,349 --> 02:58:25,040

brother you have a good night thank you

4376

02:58:29,190 --> 02:58:27,359

for getting out of the shower

4377

02:58:30,630 --> 02:58:29,200

yeah i came running out like almost

4378

02:58:31,429 --> 02:58:30,640

slipping and falling like i gotta call

4379

02:58:35,110 --> 02:58:31,439

you

4380

02:58:37,190 --> 02:58:35,120

behave and be well

4381

02:58:39,990 --> 02:58:37,200

all right you too take care time to fade

4382

02:58:42,070 --> 02:58:40,000

the black i i wish

4383

02:58:44,630 --> 02:58:42,080

i could

4384

02:58:48,150 --> 02:58:44,640

publish this it wait you know i i can't

4385

02:58:49,910 --> 02:58:48,160

do it um but i wish everybody could see

4386

02:58:52,870 --> 02:58:49,920

what i'm looking at here

4387

02:58:55,990 --> 02:58:52,880

i need uh i need analysis

4388

02:58:57,190 --> 02:58:56,000

and and so does raul it looks it's at an

4389

02:59:00,389 --> 02:58:57,200

angle

4390

02:59:02,389 --> 02:59:00,399

um it's a series of dots with some lines

4391

02:59:04,070 --> 02:59:02,399

that are coming down at an angle it's

4392

02:59:06,070 --> 02:59:04,080

four lines of

4393

02:59:08,309 --> 02:59:06,080

of writing i'm i'm

4394

02:59:10,710 --> 02:59:08,319

saying writing because i don't know what

4395

02:59:12,309 --> 02:59:10,720

exactly i'm looking at uh but there's

4396

02:59:16,389 --> 02:59:12,319

four lines

4397

02:59:17,910 --> 02:59:16,399

um and it's definitely

4398

02:59:20,710 --> 02:59:17,920

man

4399

02:59:22,309 --> 02:59:20,720

uh that was done by a machine that's not

4400

02:59:24,309 --> 02:59:22,319

done by hand

4401

02:59:27,269 --> 02:59:24,319

whatever that is

4402

02:59:31,670 --> 02:59:27,279

it's that's crazy it's too perfect

4403

02:59:37,190 --> 02:59:31,680

yeah it's like a dot matrix printer

4404

02:59:42,790 --> 02:59:40,389

that's crazy that's crazy that's crazy

4405

02:59:44,950 --> 02:59:42,800

maybe there's a simple explanation

4406

02:59:46,870 --> 02:59:44,960

but i've never seen anything like that

4407

02:59:48,630 --> 02:59:46,880

on anybody's skin

4408

02:59:51,349 --> 02:59:48,640

no

4409

02:59:53,429 --> 02:59:51,359

that's pretty tasty right there

4410

02:59:55,110 --> 02:59:53,439

what a great night on the show i want to

4411

02:59:57,269 --> 02:59:55,120

thank billy carson for coming in the

4412

03:00:00,550 --> 02:59:57,279

black knight satellite again the world

4413

03:00:02,070 --> 03:00:00,560

premiere for the movie is on sunday you

4414

03:00:05,269 --> 03:00:02,080

can get all of the information for the

4415

03:00:07,830 --> 03:00:05,279

film over at forbidden knowledge dot com

4416

03:00:09,910 --> 03:00:07,840

and forbidden knowledge dot tv the links

4417

03:00:11,429 --> 03:00:09,920

for that are in the video description

4418

03:00:14,550 --> 03:00:11,439

box below and if you would like to come

4419

03:00:17,990 --> 03:00:14,560

and hang out with us in detroit uh

4420

03:00:19,349 --> 03:00:18,000

sunday june 5th uh tickets uh there's a

4421

03:00:20,870 --> 03:00:19,359

few left

4422

03:00:23,429 --> 03:00:20,880

so you can

4423

03:00:24,389 --> 03:00:23,439

come and hang out uh with all of us it's

4424

03:00:26,230 --> 03:00:24,399

gonna be great

4425

03:00:28,790 --> 03:00:26,240

so i'll see everybody on sunday

4426
03:00:31,510 --> 03:00:28,800
certainly i'll see everybody tomorrow

4427
03:00:33,110 --> 03:00:31,520
night right here on fade to black what a

4428
03:00:36,469 --> 03:00:33,120
great night on the show what a great

4429
03:00:39,030 --> 03:00:36,479
week i've had so much fun

4430
03:00:40,870 --> 03:00:39,040
fade to black is produced by hill j palm

4431
03:00:44,630 --> 03:00:40,880
rene dennis and kevin

4432
03:00:50,309 --> 03:00:44,640
announcers are man

4433
03:00:56,150 --> 03:00:54,070
a little dry a little better though

4434
03:00:59,190 --> 03:00:56,160
announcers are steve harter jay patel

4435
03:01:01,990 --> 03:00:59,200
mark d kovar webmaster is drew the geek

4436
03:01:03,990 --> 03:01:02,000
music doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4437
03:01:06,150 --> 03:01:04,000
spaceboymusic.com

4438
03:01:07,269 --> 03:01:06,160

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4439

03:01:09,389 --> 03:01:07,279

the game changer network in this

4440

03:01:12,070 --> 03:01:09,399

broadcast on a copyrighted

4441

03:01:13,910 --> 03:01:12,080

2022 by fade to black and the game

4442

03:01:15,990 --> 03:01:13,920

changer network inc

4443

03:01:17,590 --> 03:01:16,000

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4444

03:01:19,510 --> 03:01:17,600

copied or used anywhere in the known

4445

03:01:21,910 --> 03:01:19,520

universe without written permission from

4446

03:01:23,990 --> 03:01:21,920

fade to black on the game change network

4447

03:01:26,070 --> 03:01:24,000

that's a crazy picture

4448

03:01:28,070 --> 03:01:26,080

right there raul

4449

03:01:29,670 --> 03:01:28,080

you got yourself a case

4450

03:01:32,950 --> 03:01:29,680

i'll see everybody tomorrow night with

4451

03:01:35,750 --> 03:01:32,960

john burroughs until then be safe

4452

03:01:56,860 --> 03:01:35,760

it's time to fade to black